

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURES ET PROFESSEURS D'UNIVERSITÉ

CAUT Almanac

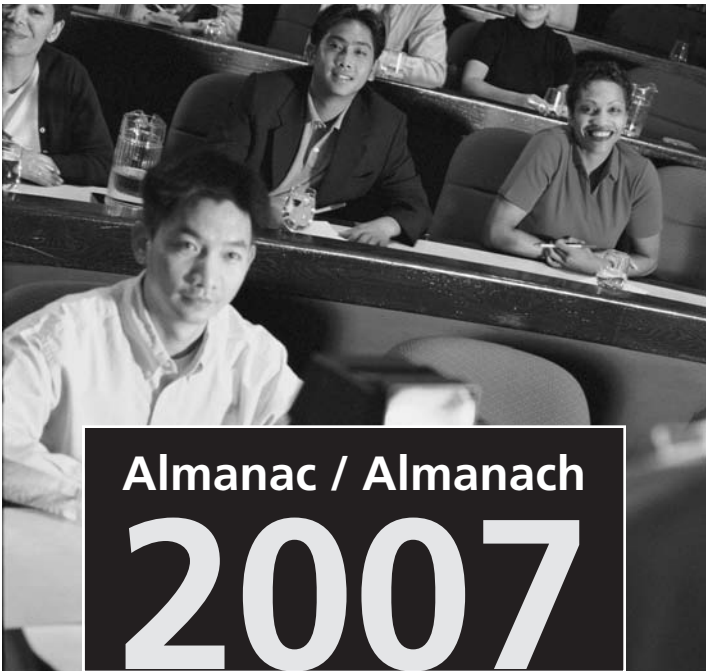
of Post-Secondary Education in Canada

2007

Almanach

de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de
l'ACPPU





**CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education in Canada /
Almanach de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de l'ACPPU**

PUBLISHED BY / PUBLIÉ PAR
Canadian Association of University Teachers
Association canadienne des professeurs
et professeurs d'université
2705 promenade Queensview Drive
Ottawa (Ontario) K2B 8K2
Tel: 613-820-2270
Fax: 613-820-7244
Email: dufay@caut.ca

PRESIDENT / PRÉSIDENT
Greg Allain

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR /
DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL**
James Turk

**SENIOR RESEARCH OFFICER /
AGENT PRINCIPAL DE RECHERCHE**
Larry Dufay

**RESEARCH ANALYST /
ANALYSTE DE RECHERCHE**
John Hollingsworth

GRAPHIC DESIGN / GRAPHISME
Expression Communications Inc.

ADVERTISING / PUBLICITÉ
Liza Duhaime

ISSN 1714-0560

Frequency: Annual
Périodicité: annuelle

We would be pleased to receive suggestions for data to be included in future editions that will be published in March of each year. The *CAUT Almanac* is available in a pdf format on the CAUT web site (www.caut.ca) and additional copies may be requested by sending an email (acppu@caut.ca).

Nous accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de données pour les éditions futures qui paraîtront au mois de mars de chaque année. Il est possible de consulter *l'Almanach de l'ACPPU* en format pdf sur le site Web de l'ACPPU (www.caut.ca) et de commander par courriel des exemplaires supplémentaires à l'adresse acppu@caut.ca.



Canadian Association of University Teachers
Association canadienne des professeurs et professeurs d'université

Table of Contents / Table des matières

1 Finance / Financement	1
2 Academic Staff / Corps universitaire	5
3 Students / Étudiants	20
4 Universities and Colleges / Universités et collèges	42
5 Research / Recherche	44
6 Libraries / Bibliothèques	47
7 Canada + Provinces / Canada + Provinces	49
8 International / International	52
Sources + Notes / Les sources + notes	55
Index / Index	57

Technical Notes / Notes techniques

DEFINITIONS/DÉFINITIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below reflect the population universe used when referenced in the tables/
À moins d'indication contraire, les définitions ci-dessous reflètent la population statistique citée dans les tableaux

College: Includes community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP/
Collège : S'entend d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep

Post-secondary: Includes university, community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP, and trade/vocational schools, but excludes business/commercial schools/
Postsecondaire : S'entend d'une université, d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep, et d'écoles de formation professionnelle, à l'exception des écoles de commerce

p: Preliminary estimate/Estimation préliminaire

r: Revised estimate/Estimation révisée

-: Results unavailable/Résultats non disponibles

--: Results statistically insignificant/Résultats non significatifs

X: Results suppressed for confidentiality/Résultats supprimés à des fins de confidentialité

ACRONYMS / ACRONYMES

FTE = Full-time equivalent (full-time figures plus part-time figures divided by 3.5)/

ETP = Équivalent temps plein (données à temps plein plus données à temps partiel divisées par 3,5)

FYE = Fiscal year ending/

FLE = Fin de l'exercice

GDP = Gross Domestic Product/

PIB = Produit intérieur brut

SSHRC = Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council/

CRSH = Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines

NSERC = Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council/

CRSNG = Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en génie

MRC/CIHR = Medical Research Council/Canadian Institutes of Health Research/

CRM/IRSC = Conseil de recherches médicales/Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada

CFI = Canada Foundation for Innovation/

FCI = Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation

Throughout the CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education, reference is often made to dollars adjusted for inflation. The format followed (for example, \$2005) indicates the year to which all others years have been standardized /

Tout au long de l'Almanach de l'ACPPU sur l'enseignement postsecondaire, on fait souvent référence aux dollars corrigés en fonction de l'inflation. Le modèle suivi (par exemple, 2005 \$) se rapporte à l'année en fonction de laquelle toutes les autres années ont été normalisées

1 Finance Financement

1.1 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education (\$2005)¹ – millions Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire (2005 \$)¹ – millions

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	\$304.2	\$53.6	\$506.8	\$322.6	\$4,466.1	\$4,393.1	\$385.8	\$401.2	\$1,344.7	\$1,496.2	\$13,749.0
2005-2006p	\$276.0	\$51.0	\$387.0	\$376.0	\$4,098.0	\$4,649.0	\$480.0	\$670.0	\$1,801.0	\$1,781.0	\$13,577.0
% change 1992-1993 to 2005-2006/ % changement 1992-1993 à 2005-2006	-9.3%	-4.8%	-23.6%	16.5%	-8.2%	5.8%	24.4%	67.0%	33.9%	19.8%	-1.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

1.2 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	6.4%	5.1%	7.5%	5.6%	7.6%	5.8%	4.4%	5.1%	6.4%	5.9%	6.3%
2005-2006p	5.5%	4.2%	5.2%	5.9%	5.9%	5.2%	4.8%	7.4%	6.3%	5.4%	5.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

1.3 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial Gross Domestic Product¹ Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du produit intérieur brut provincial¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	2.53%	1.81%	2.18%	1.81%	2.18%	1.20%	1.24%	1.49%	1.45%	1.37%	1.54%
2005-2006p	1.28%	1.23%	1.23%	1.58%	1.49%	0.86%	1.14%	1.58%	0.83%	1.06%	1.07%

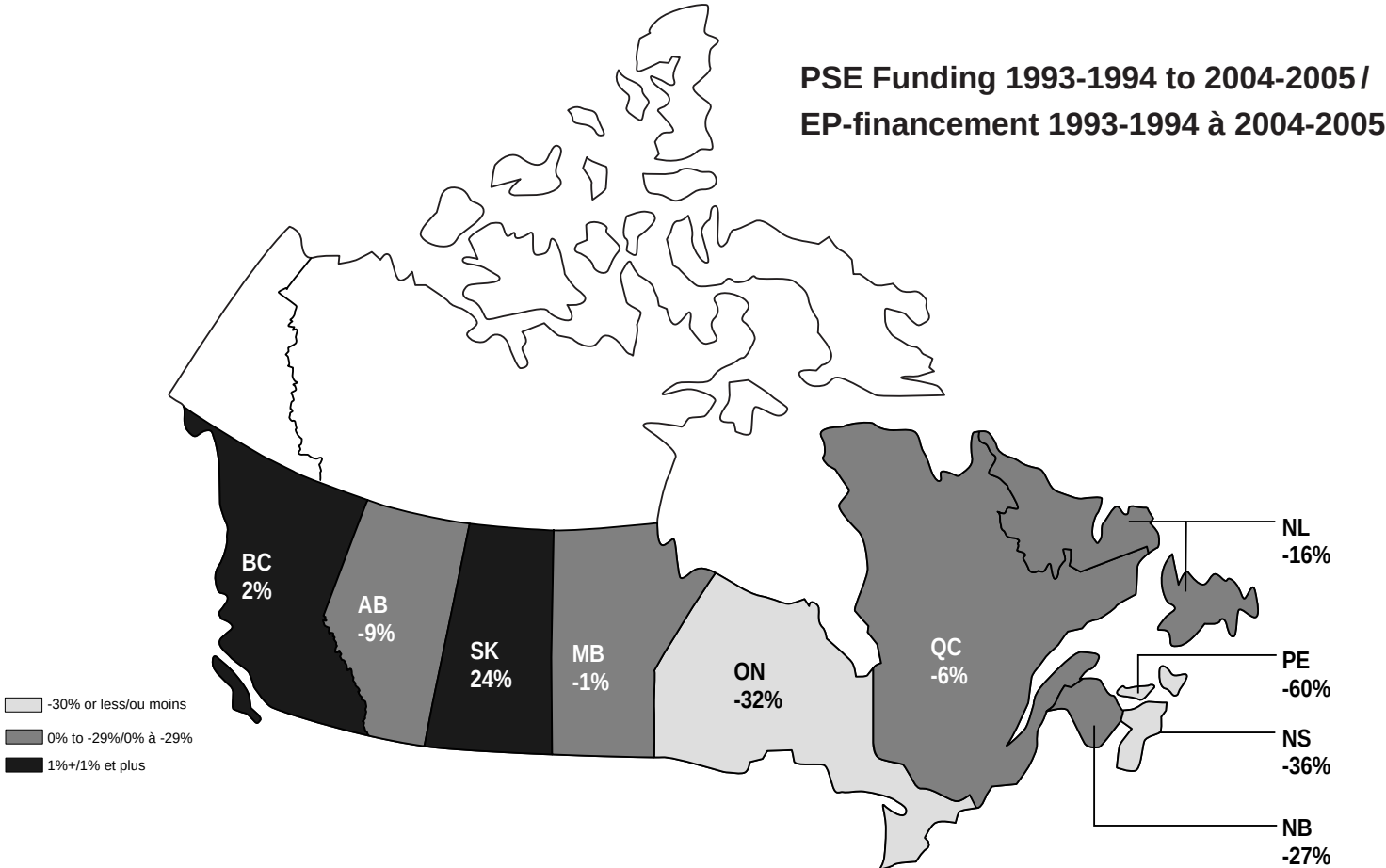
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

1.4 Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments, 1992-1993 to 2004-2005¹ Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP, 1992-1993 à 2004-2005¹

Year/Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1993-1994	\$11,701	\$17,516	\$7,800	\$7,653	\$10,913	\$10,346	\$11,899	\$13,109	\$13,868	\$14,356	\$11,230
1994-1995	\$11,291	\$13,933	\$7,588	\$7,315	\$11,556	\$10,141	\$10,824	\$13,112	\$12,320	\$14,685	\$11,205
1995-1996	\$11,765	\$16,186	\$6,635	\$7,640	\$10,965	\$10,394	\$11,642	\$13,848	\$11,218	\$14,585	\$11,063
1996-1997	\$10,444	\$12,900	\$5,805	\$6,933	\$10,850	\$7,937	\$11,886	\$13,974	\$10,692	\$13,795	\$9,937
1997-1998	\$9,209	\$12,043	\$6,947	\$6,923	\$10,009	\$7,725	\$11,834	\$14,107	\$11,979	\$13,234	\$9,674
1998-1999	\$9,445	\$10,906	\$7,507	\$6,750	\$10,091	\$8,028	\$12,672	\$15,338	\$11,953	\$30,550 ²	\$11,738
1999-2000	\$9,565	\$10,536	\$7,753	\$6,921	\$10,524	\$9,376	\$13,091	\$15,378	\$12,555	\$12,594	\$10,531
2000-2001	\$9,550	\$9,105	\$7,047	\$6,617	\$10,918	\$8,129	\$13,079	\$17,225	\$12,578	\$13,396	\$10,279
2001-2002	\$10,019	\$9,063	\$6,447	\$6,200	\$11,030	\$7,690	\$12,458	\$16,406	\$12,993	\$13,730	\$10,159
2002-2003	\$9,909	\$8,407	\$5,873	\$6,392	\$11,709	\$7,582	\$12,608	\$15,694	\$12,837	\$13,929	\$10,286
2003-2004	\$9,999	\$7,518	\$5,331	\$5,804	\$11,448	\$6,908	\$11,789	\$16,117	\$12,334	\$13,797	\$9,786
2004-2005	\$9,810	\$7,088	\$5,010	\$5,562	\$11,584	\$7,080	\$11,730	\$16,242	\$12,648	\$14,689	\$10,011

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

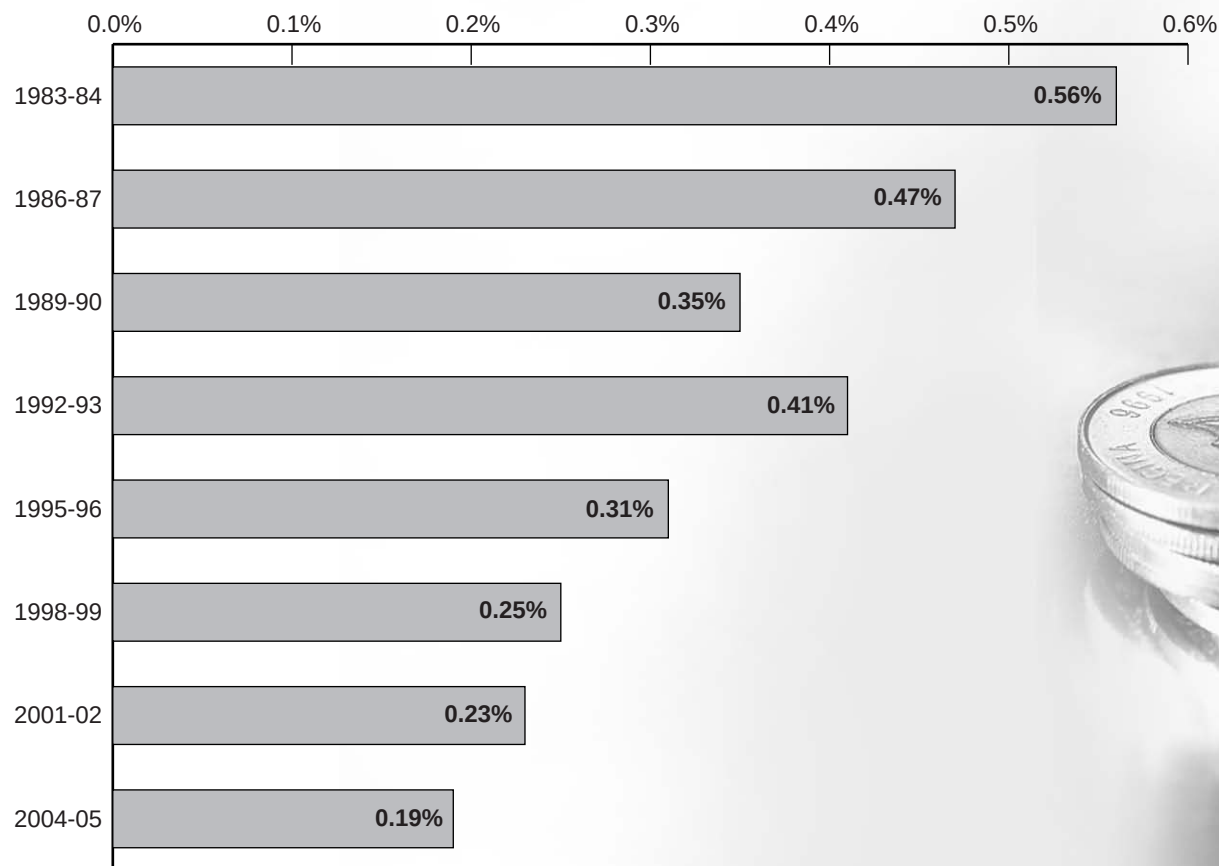
Map / Carte 1.1
Percentage Change in Provincial Government Funding for PSE, 1993-1994 to 2004-2005 (Per FTE student enrolment \$2004) /
Variation procentuelle du financement provincial de l'enseignement postsecondaire, 1993-1994 à 2004-2005 (Par effectif étudiant ETP, 2004 \$)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

1 Finance Financement

Fig. 1.1
Federal Cash Transfers for Post-Secondary Education, % of GDP /
Transferts fédéraux en espèces pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en % du PIB



SOURCE: Government of Alberta / Gouvernement de l'Alberta

1.5 University and College Revenues, 2005-2006 (thousands) Recettes des universités et collèges, 2005-2006 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total revenue/ Recettes totales	\$530,121	\$132,835	\$960,293	\$432,877	\$7,176,352	\$12,605,754	\$933,762	\$1,213,474	\$3,800,923	\$3,998,174	\$31,850,915
Non-government revenue/ Recettes non gouvernementales	\$180,513	\$65,216	\$556,121	\$212,167	\$2,148,493	\$6,917,595	\$361,069	\$528,743	\$1,720,223	\$1,869,331	\$14,578,584
Tuition fees/ Frais de scolarité	\$81,736	\$32,948	\$293,144	\$124,599	\$633,503	\$3,403,665	\$169,500	\$206,646	\$821,140	\$879,522	\$6,649,086
Sale of goods and services/ Vente de biens et services	\$82,271	\$23,265	\$173,736	\$59,081	\$802,655	\$2,077,730	\$89,123	\$199,352	\$513,453	\$647,622	\$4,684,353
Investment income/ Revenu de placement	\$2,989	\$3,199	\$26,650	\$7,065	\$172,044	\$419,446	\$15,473	\$43,526	\$154,318	\$100,237	\$945,312
Other non-government revenue/ Autres recettes non gouvernementales	\$13,517	\$5,804	\$62,591	\$21,422	\$540,291	\$1,016,754	\$86,973	\$79,219	\$231,312	\$241,950	\$2,299,833
Government transfers/ Transferts gouvernementaux	\$349,608	\$67,619	\$404,172	\$220,710	\$5,027,859	\$5,688,159	\$572,693	\$684,731	\$2,080,700	\$2,128,843	\$17,272,331
Federal ¹ / Fédéraux ¹	\$62,793	\$10,674	\$83,624	\$42,369	\$797,580	\$1,099,060	\$78,255	\$105,641	\$318,357	\$303,244	\$2,902,432
Provincial/ Provinciaux	\$286,628	\$56,945	\$320,433	\$178,311	\$4,225,137	\$4,574,457	\$494,416	\$578,531	\$1,749,196	\$1,824,978	\$14,335,434
Local/ Municipaux	\$187	\$0	\$115	\$30	\$5,142	\$14,642	\$22	\$559	\$13,147	\$621	\$34,465

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1.6 University and College Expenditures, 2005-2006 (thousands) Dépenses des universités et collèges, 2005-2006 (milliers)

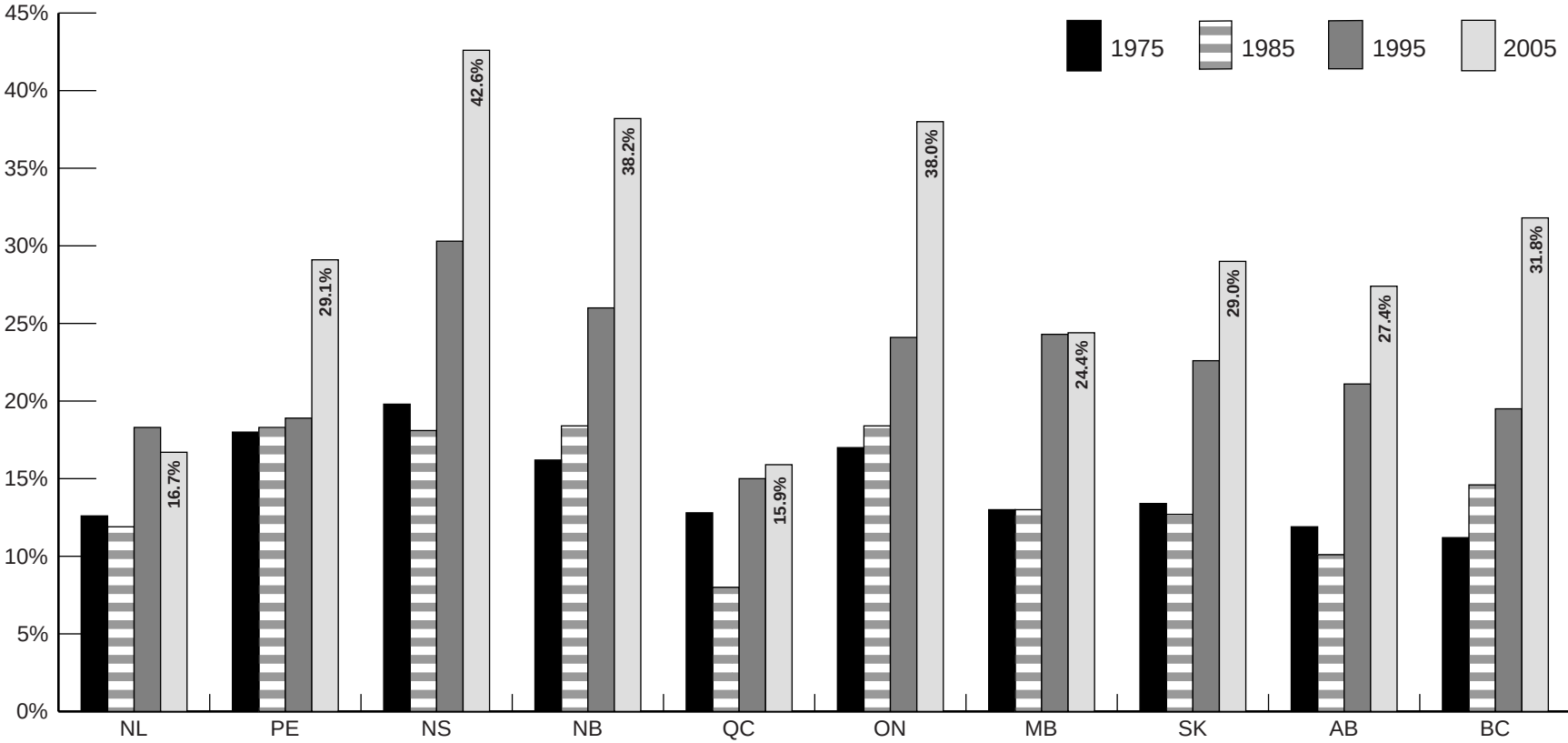
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total expenditure/ Dépenses totales	\$544,353	\$144,258	\$971,143	\$444,302	\$7,261,714	\$12,549,219	\$946,624	\$1,245,584	\$3,702,134	\$3,969,043	\$31,842,146
Education expenditure/ Dépenses pour éducation	\$543,449	\$143,323	\$957,902	\$442,367	\$6,897,337	\$12,368,743	\$942,819	\$1,243,143	\$3,680,235	\$3,928,440	\$31,211,530
Education/ Éducation	\$308,740	\$65,686	\$487,699	\$211,633	\$3,605,818	\$6,084,588	\$483,984	\$618,001	\$1,752,443	\$1,929,447	\$15,600,477
Support to Students/ Aide aux étudiants	\$17,634	\$2,237	\$35,286	\$10,657	\$169,969	\$617,910	\$12,091	\$30,916	\$117,596	\$96,962	\$1,111,258
Administration/ Dépenses administratives	\$112,274	\$47,101	\$194,606	\$86,586	\$1,230,038	\$2,173,167	\$214,395	\$214,133	\$845,065	\$732,538	\$5,861,237
Other non-debt expenditure/ Autres dépenses non génératrices d'endettement	\$104,801	\$22,904	\$240,311	\$133,491	\$1,791,507	\$3,306,830	\$232,349	\$362,710	\$965,131	\$1,169,493	\$8,329,527
Debt charges/ Frais de la dette	\$904	\$935	\$13,241	\$1,935	\$364,377	\$180,476	\$3,805	\$2,441	\$21,899	\$40,603	\$630,616

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



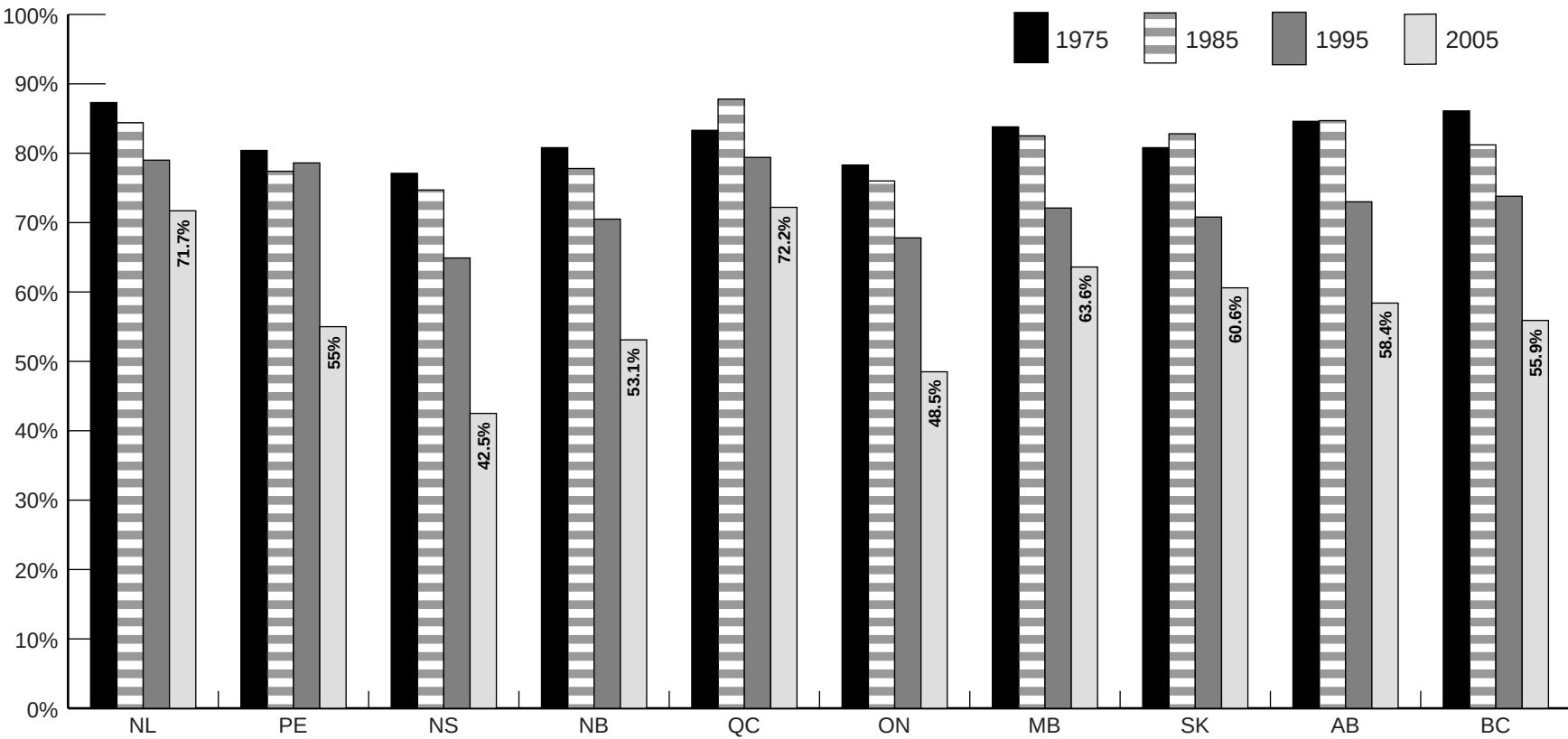
Finance Financement

Fig 1.2
Tuition as a Percentage of University Operating Revenue /
Frais de scolarité en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

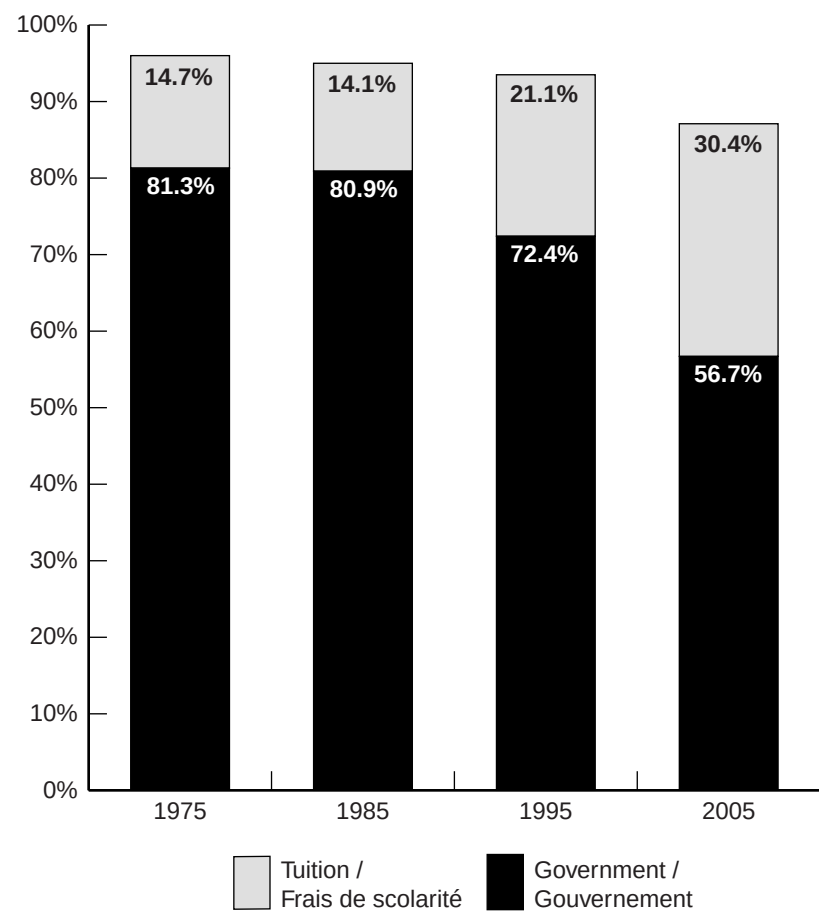
Fig. 1.3
Total Government Funding as a Share of University Operating Revenue /
Total du financement public en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

1 Finance Financement

Fig. 1.4
Government Funding and Tuition as a Share of University
Operating Revenue, Canada /
Financement public et frais de scolarité en proportion des recettes
d'exploitation des universités, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

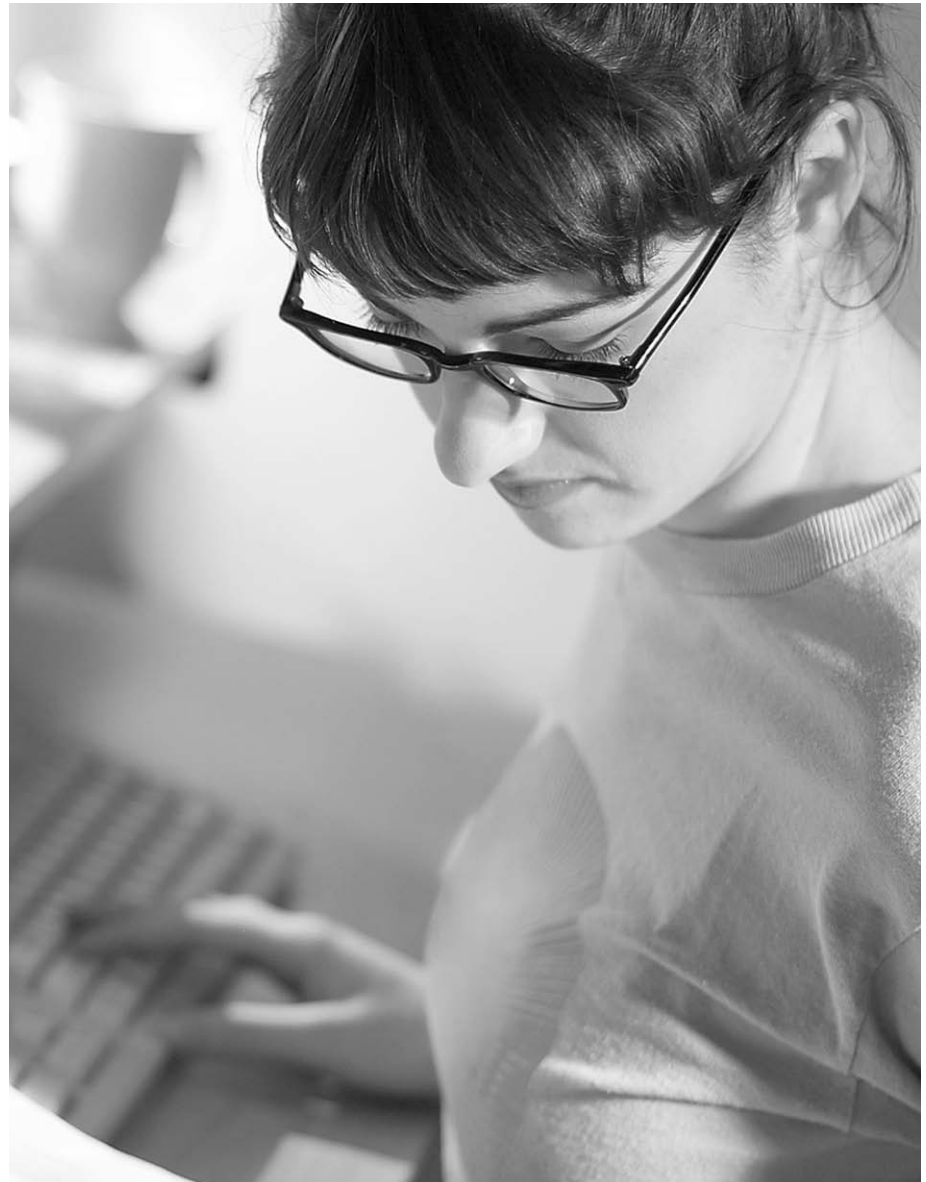
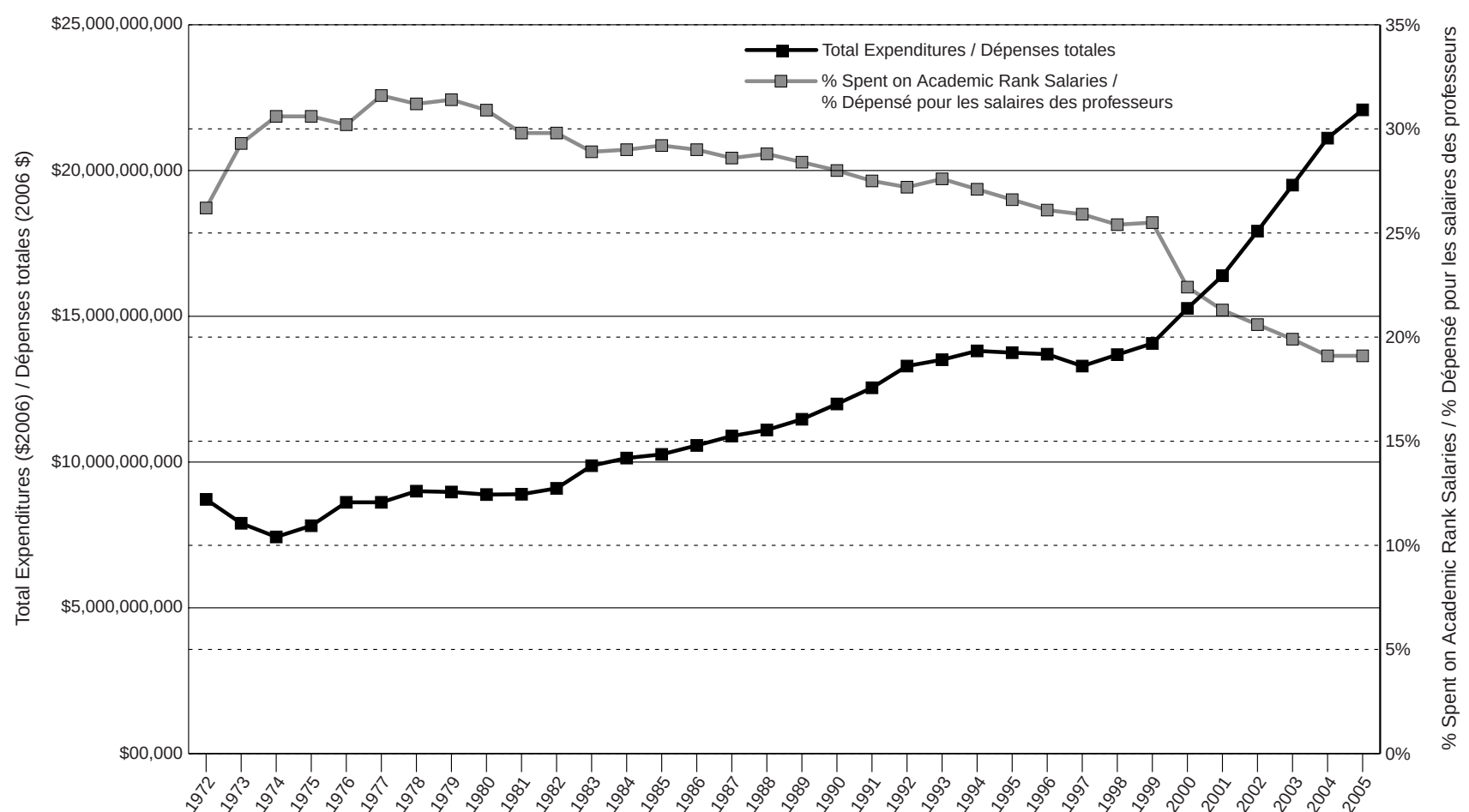


Fig. 1.5
Changes in Spending on Academic Rank Salaries as Opposed to Total University Expenditures, Canada /
Évolution des salaires des professeurs par rapport aux dépenses totales des universités, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.1 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank, 2005-2006¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang, 2005-2006¹

Rank / Rang	Average Salary / Salaire moyen
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$116,040
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$93,599
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$75,594
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$65,445
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$93,235

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.2 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Type of Institution, 2005-2006¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le type d'établissement, 2005-2006¹

Rank / Rang	Medical-doctoral universities / Universités avec écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive universities / Universités polyvalentes	Undergraduate universities / Universités de premier cycle
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$122,874	\$114,781	\$111,427
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$96,532	\$96,482	\$89,142
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$81,779	\$76,569	\$70,299
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$66,400	\$71,451	\$62,713
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$100,324	\$94,360	\$86,607

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.3 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers, 2005-2006¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein, 2005-2006¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ³
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$102,609	\$100,095	\$104,223	\$100,290	\$104,441	\$117,841	\$101,156	\$99,769	\$120,308	\$119,507	\$116,040
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$85,422	\$83,409	\$81,327	\$79,672	\$85,677	\$99,725	\$76,089	\$75,656	\$89,584	\$93,096	\$93,599
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$66,899	\$70,045	\$62,965	\$64,195	\$67,789	\$78,259	\$59,287	\$61,903	\$73,225	\$79,669	\$75,594
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$52,910	X	\$55,737	\$55,507	\$53,748	\$68,504	\$62,674	\$53,179	\$56,965	\$70,155	\$65,445
All ranks combined / Tous rangs combinés	\$85,705	\$81,846	\$79,021	\$79,847	\$87,451	\$95,279	\$77,144	\$76,322	\$96,392	\$97,348	\$93,235

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.4 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution, 2005-2006¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le rang et l'établissement, 2005-2006¹

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours		Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours
Acadia University	\$102,075	\$77,802	\$64,932	\$53,820	Simon Fraser University	\$116,676	\$94,023	\$79,374	\$72,213
Athabasca University	\$110,937	\$89,181	\$70,392	\$0	St. Augustine College	\$0	X	\$0	\$0
Atlantic School of Theology	\$0	\$0	\$60,833	\$0	St. Jerome's University	X	\$95,788	\$67,477	\$0
Brock University	\$115,425	\$98,362	\$75,266	\$66,196	St. Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$76,936	\$62,380	\$52,963	X
Campion College	\$0	\$65,393	\$57,831	X	St. Thomas University	\$101,935	\$80,322	\$63,972	X
Canadian Union College	\$52,848	\$51,381	\$49,205	\$0	The King's University College (AB)	\$68,427	\$63,103	\$51,378	\$0
Cape Breton University	\$93,082	\$74,284	\$57,459	X	Trent University	\$133,318	\$103,435	\$77,012	\$69,417
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	\$0	\$0	\$41,106	X	Université de Hearst	\$73,028	\$0	\$66,391	\$0
College Emmanuel & St. Chad	\$0	X	\$0	\$0	Université de Moncton	\$100,309	\$79,745	\$65,085	\$55,507
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	\$99,278	\$76,426	\$55,889	\$69,596	Université de Moncton à Edmundston	\$89,819	\$70,515	\$62,929	\$0
Concordia College (AB)	\$83,102	\$75,420	\$63,072	\$0	Université de Moncton à Shippagan	\$90,961	\$82,457	\$65,967	X
Huntington University	\$0	\$0	X	X	Université Sainte-Anne	\$81,579	\$68,966	\$46,377	\$50,709
Huron University College	\$107,324	\$91,080	\$61,950	\$40,058	University of Alberta	\$123,255	\$90,768	\$77,328	\$0
Knox College	\$0	X	\$0	\$0	University of British Columbia	\$125,668	\$95,985	\$85,615	\$83,121
Lakehead University	\$111,069	\$88,106	\$71,705	\$66,834	University of Guelph	\$112,703	\$97,881	\$77,796	\$65,315
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$119,262	\$95,033	\$73,137	\$60,005	University of King's College (NS)	X	\$74,987	\$62,103	X
Luther College	\$77,996	\$71,861	X	X	University of Lethbridge	\$122,317	\$94,535	\$70,353	\$56,965
Lutheran Theological Seminary	\$0	X	X	\$0	University of Northern British Columbia	\$98,488	\$76,498	\$65,463	\$57,352
McMaster University	\$120,662	\$98,355	\$77,068	\$67,225	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	\$118,127	\$97,418	\$86,401	\$0
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$102,609	\$85,422	\$66,899	\$52,910	University of Prince Edward Island	\$100,095	\$83,409	\$70,045	X
Mount Allison University	\$108,012	\$81,629	\$62,832	\$0	University of Regina	\$101,444	\$76,591	\$62,039	\$53,179
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$102,530	\$87,640	\$63,808	\$0	University of St. Michael's College	X	X	\$0	\$0
NSCAD University	\$98,085	\$83,029	\$63,974	\$0	University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	\$0	X	\$55,182	X
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$88,323	\$82,715	\$72,663	\$0	University of Trinity College	X	\$0	\$0	\$0
Queen's Theological College	X	X	\$72,038	\$0	University of Victoria	\$110,771	\$88,963	\$71,234	\$67,851
Queen's University at Kingston	\$118,463	\$100,999	\$87,275	\$63,350	University of Waterloo	\$124,500	\$102,694	\$79,555	\$78,558
Redeemer University College	\$67,099	\$62,687	\$54,469	\$0	University of Western Ontario	\$121,283	\$100,588	\$79,877	\$64,561
Royal Military College of Canada	\$114,971	\$92,179	\$74,086	\$65,016	University of Windsor	\$116,746	\$96,249	\$74,012	\$64,114
Ryerson University	\$113,883	\$97,089	\$78,226	\$67,709	University of Winnipeg	\$101,335	\$76,009	\$59,934	\$52,290
Saint Mary's University	\$111,743	\$84,944	\$67,262	\$64,600	Victoria University	\$0	\$98,884	X	\$0
					Wycliffe College	\$0	X	\$0	\$0
					York University	\$122,922	\$106,978	\$83,866	\$77,844

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

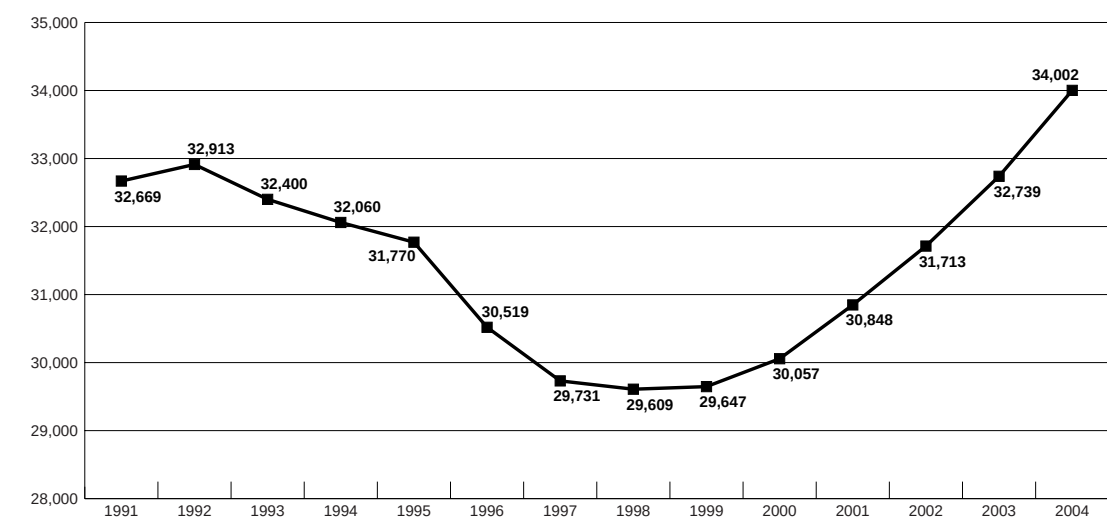
2.5 Female University Teachers' Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline

Salaires des professeures d'université en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins selon la discipline principale

	1996	2005
All Subjects Combined/ Tous les sujets combinés	83.3%	88.9%
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	82.3%	91.7%
Education/ Éducation	86.6%	93.5%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	83.7%	92.8%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	86.4%	93.0%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	88.0%	90.2%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	82.9%	89.2%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	83.0%	91.1%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	82.0%	87.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.1
Full-time Canadian University Teachers¹ /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein¹



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.6 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Major Discipline, Sex and Rank, 2005-2006¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la discipline principale, le sexe et le rang, 2005-2006¹

Rank and sex/ Rang et sexe	Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Education/ Éducation	Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématique et sciences physiques	Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	Specialization Not Reported / Spécialisations non déclarées	All Subjects Combined / Tous les sujets combinés
Full Professor/Professeur titulaire										
Male/Hommes	\$115,076	\$115,285	\$119,084	\$105,444	\$122,592	\$111,421	\$117,226	\$121,709	\$118,798	\$117,215
Female/Femmes	\$109,021	\$112,112	\$113,406	\$103,988	\$117,368	\$105,938	\$114,015	\$113,523	X	\$111,282
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$113,958	\$114,154	\$118,639	\$105,035	\$119,280	\$110,094	\$116,914	\$120,057	\$117,979	\$116,040
Associate Professor/Professeur agrégé										
Male/Hommes	\$92,198	\$89,631	\$97,030	\$89,626	\$100,922	\$88,417	\$94,241	\$100,048	\$89,459	\$94,735
Female/Femmes	\$90,187	\$90,678	\$95,346	\$87,806	\$91,618	\$86,603	\$93,055	\$96,630	\$84,226	\$91,663
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$91,500	\$90,153	\$96,822	\$88,779	\$93,585	\$87,587	\$94,050	\$98,771	\$87,874	\$93,599
Assistant Professor/Professeur adjoint										
Male/Hommes	\$76,615	\$72,143	\$83,045	\$71,197	\$79,247	\$66,975	\$78,265	\$83,172	\$68,826	\$77,399
Female/Femmes	\$76,732	\$72,018	\$80,958	\$69,885	\$76,105	\$66,531	\$75,815	\$76,282	\$69,435	\$73,028
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$76,656	\$72,070	\$82,719	\$70,522	\$76,898	\$66,753	\$77,723	\$80,224	\$69,064	\$75,594
Lecturer/Chargé de cours										
Male/Hommes	X	\$64,484	\$76,035	\$51,910	\$83,465	\$57,614	\$69,299	\$67,468	\$60,266	\$66,504
Female/Femmes	\$62,244	\$61,662	\$68,363	\$60,226	\$73,840	\$55,397	\$68,681	\$66,567	\$56,629	\$64,457
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$63,510	\$62,922	\$74,501	\$56,068	\$75,308	\$56,245	\$69,093	\$67,071	\$58,448	\$65,445
All Ranks Combined/Tous les rangs combinés										
Male/Hommes	\$98,217	\$92,795	\$100,630	\$87,955	\$98,283	\$88,414	\$98,260	\$101,497	\$78,084	\$96,960
Female/Femmes	\$89,551	\$86,321	\$92,859	\$81,892	\$88,424	\$78,968	\$89,123	\$89,296	\$71,526	\$85,960
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$95,704	\$89,624	\$99,703	\$85,294	\$90,873	\$84,404	\$96,796	\$97,287	\$75,739	\$93,235

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.7 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, 2004-2005¹

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la matière, 2004-2005¹

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques									
Agriculture/ Agriculture	360	X	5.8%	11.7%	18.3%	18.3%	17.5%	14.2%	13.3%
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	213	0.0%	4.2%	16.9%	14.1%	15.5%	14.1%	18.3%	16.9%
Biology/ Biologie	879	1.0%	6.8%	15.4%	17.4%	19.5%	15.4%	13.3%	11.3%
Biophysics/ Biophysique	45	0.0%	X	20.0%	X	20.0%	X	X	X
Botany/ Botanique	165	0.0%	X	16.4%	20.0%	21.8%	14.5%	12.7%	10.9%
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	0.0%	0.0%
Household Science/ Économie domestique	207	0.0%	5.8%	13.0%	14.5%	20.3%	18.8%	15.9%	11.6%
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	3	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	102	X	11.8%	11.8%	17.6%	23.5%	14.7%	11.8%	X
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	69	X	X	13.0%	13.0%	26.1%	13.0%	13.0%	X
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	141	0.0%	6.4%	10.6%	19.1%	14.9%	23.4%	12.8%	12.8%
Zoology/ Zoologie	294	0.0%	4.1%	10.2%	14.3%	15.3%	17.3%	16.3%	22.4%
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	30	0.0%	0.0%	30.0%	30.0%	X	X	X	0.0%
Total	2,517	0.7%	6.1%	13.9%	17.0%	18.7%	16.4%	14.2%	12.9%

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.7 (continued / suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Education / Éducation									
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	804	0.0%	3.4%	7.1%	12.3%	15.3%	22.0%	21.6%	18.3%
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	42	0.0%	X	X	0.0%	21.4%	X	35.7%	X
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	33	0.0%	0.0%	X	0.0%	X	27.3%	36.4%	X
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	270	X	13.3%	21.1%	14.4%	10.0%	14.4%	13.3%	11.1%
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	438	X	3.4%	6.8%	8.9%	19.2%	16.4%	24.0%	20.5%
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	282	X	8.5%	13.8%	17.0%	16.0%	12.8%	18.1%	12.8%
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	66	0.0%	18.2%	18.2%	13.6%	13.6%	13.6%	18.2%	X
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	468	X	4.5%	7.1%	13.5%	13.5%	18.6%	25.0%	17.3%
Total	2,403	0.6%	5.7%	9.7%	12.4%	15.2%	18.1%	21.7%	16.5%
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées									
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	24	0.0%	X	0.0%	X	X	X	X	X
Architecture/ Architecture	165	0.0%	X	10.9%	16.4%	18.2%	18.2%	18.2%	16.4%
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	288	X	7.3%	18.8%	18.8%	19.8%	11.5%	8.3%	14.6%
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	384	X	10.2%	15.6%	18.8%	19.5%	10.9%	10.9%	13.3%
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	63	0.0%	14.3%	23.8%	23.8%	19.0%	X	X	X
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	765	2.0%	12.9%	20.4%	19.2%	17.3%	10.2%	7.8%	10.2%
Engineering General/ Génie général	63	0.0%	X	14.3%	X	X	X	23.8%	23.8%
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	96	X	12.5%	12.5%	15.6%	15.6%	12.5%	15.6%	9.4%
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	147	0.0%	X	14.3%	24.5%	26.5%	12.2%	12.2%	6.1%
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	66	0.0%	X	X	22.7%	18.2%	13.6%	13.6%	13.6%
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	27	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X	33.3%	X	X	X
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	549	X	12.0%	18.0%	24.0%	14.2%	10.9%	10.4%	9.3%
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	51	0.0%	X	X	17.6%	23.5%	X	X	23.5%
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	48	0.0%	X	X	X	31.3%	X	18.8%	X
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	231	X	11.7%	13.0%	20.8%	22.1%	11.7%	10.4%	9.1%
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	75	X	16.0%	20.0%	24.0%	12.0%	X	X	X
Total	3,042	1.3%	10.4%	16.5%	20.0%	18.2%	11.3%	10.8%	11.4%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués									
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	399	X	4.5%	8.3%	13.5%	15.0%	21.1%	18.8%	18.0%
Music/ Musique	507	X	4.7%	8.9%	13.6%	18.3%	17.8%	18.3%	17.2%
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	183	X	4.9%	9.8%	11.5%	19.7%	13.1%	23.0%	16.4%
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	249	X	3.6%	4.8%	13.3%	19.3%	20.5%	20.5%	16.9%
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	99	0.0%	X	X	18.2%	18.2%	21.2%	24.2%	9.1%
Total	1,437	1.0%	4.6%	7.7%	13.6%	17.7%	18.8%	19.8%	16.7%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé									
Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	741	X	2.0%	13.4%	20.2%	18.2%	17.0%	13.0%	15.8%
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	105	0.0%	0.0%	X	8.6%	20.0%	22.9%	20.0%	22.9%
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	135	X	11.1%	8.9%	17.8%	11.1%	15.6%	17.8%	15.6%
Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	1,317	0.0%	3.0%	11.8%	15.0%	19.4%	18.2%	15.5%	16.9%
Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	12	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	X	0.0%	0.0%
Medicine/ Médecine	948	X	7.3%	15.5%	17.7%	19.0%	15.2%	12.7%	12.0%
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	801	X	4.1%	7.1%	13.9%	21.0%	23.6%	18.0%	11.6%
Optometry/ Optométrie	54	0.0%	X	X	16.7%	27.8%	16.7%	X	X
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	363	0.0%	3.3%	10.7%	17.4%	19.8%	14.9%	17.4%	16.5%
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	168	0.0%	12.5%	14.3%	19.6%	21.4%	16.1%	12.5%	X
Public Health/ Santé publique	306	X	4.9%	7.8%	14.7%	20.6%	22.5%	19.6%	8.8%
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	255	0.0%	4.7%	11.8%	18.8%	25.9%	18.8%	14.1%	5.9%
Surgery/ Chirurgie	333	0.0%	5.4%	14.4%	22.5%	18.0%	16.2%	12.6%	10.8%
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	174	0.0%	6.9%	12.1%	13.8%	17.2%	17.2%	17.2%	15.5%
Total	5,712	0.4%	4.7%	11.8%	16.8%	19.6%	18.2%	15.2%	13.4%

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.7 (continued / suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes									
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	150	0.0%	6.0%	16.0%	16.0%	8.0%	16.0%	12.0%	26.0%
English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	1,110	X	7.8%	14.6%	15.1%	13.2%	13.8%	15.4%	19.5%
French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	495	0.0%	5.5%	12.7%	10.9%	17.6%	17.0%	19.4%	17.0%
History/ Histoire	918	X	7.5%	15.4%	15.7%	13.1%	12.1%	14.1%	21.9%
Journalism/ Journalisme	105	X	X	17.1%	14.3%	14.3%	17.1%	20.0%	11.4%
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	78	0.0%	X	X	15.4%	19.2%	11.5%	26.9%	15.4%
Linguistics/ Linguistique	243	0.0%	9.9%	7.4%	16.0%	13.6%	18.5%	17.3%	17.3%
Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	540	0.0%	5.6%	13.3%	11.7%	12.8%	15.6%	18.3%	22.8%
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	273	X	4.4%	14.3%	18.7%	17.6%	15.4%	17.6%	11.0%
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	12	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	X
Philosophy/ Philosophie	528	X	8.5%	12.5%	18.8%	13.6%	10.8%	13.1%	21.6%
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	222	0.0%	4.1%	13.5%	12.2%	16.2%	16.2%	10.8%	25.7%
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	213	0.0%	X	7.0%	14.1%	22.5%	18.3%	16.9%	18.3%
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	21	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	X	X
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	192	X	10.9%	17.2%	14.1%	14.1%	18.8%	12.5%	10.9%
Total	5,100	0.5%	6.8%	13.5%	14.8%	14.4%	14.6%	15.8%	19.5%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences / Mathématique et sciences physiques									
Chemistry/ Chimie	783	1.1%	13.4%	17.2%	17.2%	12.6%	10.3%	10.0%	18.0%
Computer Science/ Informatique	1,104	2.7%	12.5%	18.2%	18.2%	14.1%	11.1%	13.0%	10.1%
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	345	X	5.2%	9.6%	22.6%	18.3%	14.8%	13.0%	15.7%
Mathematics/ Mathématique	1,302	2.1%	10.8%	13.8%	15.9%	13.4%	10.8%	12.7%	20.5%
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	18	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	X	X	0.0%
Meteorology/ Météorologie	36	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	X	X	X	X	X
Oceanography/ Océanographie	66	0.0%	X	13.6%	13.6%	18.2%	13.6%	22.7%	X
Physics/ Physique	732	0.0%	11.5%	16.4%	15.2%	15.2%	13.1%	10.7%	18.0%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	93	X	9.7%	19.4%	25.8%	12.9%	16.1%	9.7%	X
Total	4,479	1.6%	11.2%	15.8%	17.3%	14.3%	11.7%	12.1%	16.0%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes									
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	327	X	4.6%	15.6%	14.7%	14.7%	14.7%	16.5%	18.3%
Archeology/ Archéologie	39	0.0%	0.0%	X	X	X	30.8%	X	23.1%
Area Studies/ Études régionales	123	0.0%	7.3%	22.0%	12.2%	22.0%	9.8%	12.2%	12.2%
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	60	0.0%	X	X	20.0%	20.0%	15.0%	25.0%	X
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	2,436	2.8%	9.7%	13.5%	14.5%	16.4%	15.6%	15.6%	11.6%
Criminology/ Criminologie	96	X	12.5%	12.5%	15.6%	9.4%	15.6%	12.5%	18.8%
Demography/ Démographie	36	0.0%	X	X	X	X	X	25.0%	X
Economics/ Économie	870	2.8%	13.1%	12.8%	12.1%	13.4%	12.8%	16.2%	16.9%
Geography/ Géographie	564	X	9.0%	17.0%	13.3%	14.4%	14.9%	13.8%	16.5%
Law/ Droit	675	1.8%	7.6%	12.4%	16.0%	14.7%	16.4%	17.3%	13.8%
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	210	0.0%	5.7%	11.4%	17.1%	11.4%	18.6%	21.4%	14.3%
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	15	0.0%	X	0.0%	X	X	X	0.0%	0.0%
Political Sciences/ Science politique	738	X	9.8%	15.4%	15.9%	11.0%	10.6%	17.5%	18.7%
Psychology/ Psychologie	1,500	1.0%	10.2%	14.2%	13.2%	14.2%	14.8%	15.6%	16.6%
Social Work/ Travail social	291	0.0%	X	9.3%	11.3%	15.5%	27.8%	23.7%	11.3%
Sociology/ Sociologie	924	0.0%	5.8%	11.4%	10.7%	15.6%	14.9%	21.1%	20.5%
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	144	0.0%	8.3%	X	6.3%	18.8%	25.0%	22.9%	14.6%
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	141	0.0%	10.6%	12.8%	14.9%	10.6%	17.0%	19.1%	14.9%
Total	9,189	1.5%	8.9%	13.4%	13.7%	14.8%	15.3%	16.9%	15.3%
Not reported/ Non déclaré	141	X	14.9%	21.3%	19.1%	14.9%	12.8%	10.6%	X
Grand total/ Total général	34,020	1.0%	7.7%	13.3%	15.6%	16.2%	15.3%	15.5%	15.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.8 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank and Subject, 2004-2005¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, selon le rang et la matière, 2004-2005¹

Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total	Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques						Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués					
Agriculture/ Agriculture	\$109,851	\$85,964	\$70,851	\$61,077	\$91,929	Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	\$103,764	\$87,380	\$66,317	\$62,660	\$82,494
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	\$109,304	\$87,955	\$73,215	x	\$93,225	Music/ Musique	\$102,615	\$86,313	\$65,383	\$61,393	\$83,904
Biology/ Biologie	\$104,457	\$84,055	\$69,685	\$64,938	\$86,424	Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	\$101,130	\$82,770	\$67,334	x	\$81,659
Biophysics/ Biophysique	\$105,227	\$79,510	\$72,125	\$0	\$90,435	Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	\$101,382	\$86,444	\$67,343	\$64,439	\$82,202
Botany/ Botanique	\$107,867	\$85,424	\$71,439	\$75,398	\$87,862	Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	\$101,656	\$82,939	\$61,789	\$48,972	\$78,380
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	\$0	\$83,662	x	\$0	\$91,714	Total	\$102,471	\$85,944	\$66,123	\$60,939	\$82,544
Household Science/ Économie domestique	\$106,838	\$84,421	\$68,962	\$58,660	\$86,934						
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	\$0	x	x	\$0	\$77,891						
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	\$108,923	\$97,819	\$84,493	\$0	\$96,559						
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	\$105,451	\$95,425	\$78,896	x	\$94,533						
Veterinary Science/ Science vétérinaire	\$109,755	\$94,377	\$79,739	\$0	\$97,474						
Zoology/ Zoologie	\$112,811	\$90,405	\$73,257	\$63,743	\$98,345						
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	\$117,480	\$91,932	\$71,148	\$0	\$88,835						
Total	\$108,005	\$86,868	\$72,236	\$64,548	\$90,686						
Education/ Éducation						Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé					
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	\$108,407	\$87,618	\$69,963	\$65,550	\$86,188	Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	\$115,424	\$92,816	\$78,339	\$67,174	\$99,737
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	\$112,396	\$83,325	\$68,153	x	\$86,630	Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	\$121,529	\$105,894	\$95,056	x	\$108,300
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	\$118,542	\$85,567	\$66,098	\$0	\$97,470	Dentistry/ Art dentaire	\$124,646	\$100,662	\$78,943	\$96,585	\$99,967
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	\$106,322	\$88,032	\$67,900	\$64,729	\$82,602	Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	\$113,731	\$93,409	\$81,755	\$82,423	\$98,025
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	\$110,141	\$86,767	\$69,303	\$68,416	\$88,291	Medical Technology/ Technologie médicale	x	x	x	x	\$121,123
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	\$108,408	\$86,683	\$67,644	\$60,914	\$85,701	Medicine/ Médecine	\$114,155	\$81,047	\$73,318	\$60,258	\$88,912
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	\$101,231	\$85,652	\$64,872	\$60,326	\$81,439	Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	\$109,536	\$87,188	\$72,967	\$65,678	\$81,105
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	\$105,804	\$87,488	\$67,020	\$61,333	\$83,955	Optometry/ Optométrie	\$116,793	\$95,644	\$71,065	\$95,599	\$93,451
Total	\$108,209	\$87,194	\$68,493	\$64,042	\$85,714	Paraclinical Science/ Sciences paracliniques	\$142,211	\$120,651	\$104,814	\$63,005	\$124,443
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées						Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	\$113,646	\$93,897	\$74,431	\$78,496	\$92,278
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	\$125,849	x	\$87,273	\$0	\$111,377	Public Health/ Santé publique	\$119,738	\$98,475	\$80,813	x	\$101,239
Architecture/ Architecture	\$106,884	\$91,386	\$76,064	x	\$91,830	Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	\$107,385	\$92,706	\$76,234	\$67,865	\$88,412
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	\$114,991	\$90,575	\$75,944	\$72,051	\$97,613	Surgery/ Chirurgie	\$115,174	\$94,351	\$68,295	\$0	\$93,653
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	\$112,852	\$91,728	\$75,486	\$69,306	\$96,314	Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	\$119,052	\$88,190	\$73,627	\$69,005	\$93,872
Design Engineering/ Génie systématique et de la conception	\$115,171	\$93,658	\$84,992	\$77,606	\$92,426	Total	\$117,010	\$93,097	\$77,916	\$69,542	\$95,495
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	\$116,407	\$94,216	\$80,929	\$73,908	\$97,610	Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes					
Engineering General/ Génie général	\$106,839	\$87,083	\$71,583	x	\$93,081	Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	\$106,540	\$91,888	\$62,336	x	\$85,233
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	\$115,227	\$93,107	\$78,082	\$76,716	\$96,473	English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	\$108,673	\$84,287	\$62,618	\$57,538	\$82,816
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	\$104,074	\$88,657	\$72,156	\$77,093	\$88,862	French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	\$100,398	\$87,252	\$64,254	\$64,510	\$81,933
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	\$114,161	\$92,947	\$78,083	x	\$97,706	History/ Histoire	\$108,563	\$85,421	\$63,944	\$51,753	\$86,051
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	\$104,104	\$85,773	x	x	\$88,898	Journalism/ Journalisme	\$100,732	\$89,207	\$64,654	\$61,622	\$77,410
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	\$112,852	\$89,618	\$76,849	\$66,693	\$94,039	Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	\$112,096	\$90,607	\$69,736	\$80,624	\$86,598
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	\$117,073	\$91,422	\$84,155	\$0	\$103,339	Linguistics/ Linguistique	\$105,854	\$86,410	\$66,711	\$55,330	\$82,573
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	\$112,666	\$91,722	x	x	\$99,302	Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	\$110,005	\$89,152	\$65,691	\$62,688	\$82,822
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	\$111,069	\$91,048	\$81,305	x	\$93,685						
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Génie (non-spécifié)	\$109,996	\$87,059	\$72,068	\$64,225	\$83,460						
Total	\$113,309	\$91,336	\$78,103	\$71,800	\$95,347						

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	\$100,623	\$83,960	\$64,977	\$67,434	\$80,498
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	x	\$95,605	\$0	\$0	\$86,643
Philosophy/ Philosophie	\$108,928	\$84,364	\$64,062	\$57,748	\$85,176
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	\$100,492	\$81,056	\$61,854	\$55,745	\$79,712
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	\$83,545	\$75,058	\$58,019	\$44,512	\$69,361
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	\$103,943	\$87,248	x	x	\$79,274
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	\$110,307	\$83,294	\$69,478	\$69,508	\$81,419
Total	\$106,187	\$85,339	\$64,031	\$61,419	\$82,741
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques					
Chemistry/ Chimie	\$112,647	\$84,788	\$69,571	\$73,731	\$90,251
Computer Science/ Informatique	\$119,086	\$95,611	\$79,775	\$70,795	\$95,206
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	\$108,058	\$85,615	\$68,373	\$64,629	\$91,932
Mathematics/ Mathématique	\$110,427	\$88,517	\$69,101	\$69,913	\$91,404
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	\$106,478	\$88,434	x	\$0	\$93,271
Meteorology/ Météorologie	\$111,593	\$88,177	x	\$0	\$96,020
Oceanography/ Océanographie	\$104,086	\$80,071	\$70,319	x	\$89,991
Physics/ Physique	\$110,899	\$88,201	\$72,494	\$67,765	\$93,835
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	\$107,509	\$83,322	\$74,811	\$70,888	\$86,699
Total	\$112,120	\$89,296	\$73,005	\$70,530	\$92,497
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes					
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	\$108,308	\$86,683	\$64,379	\$51,297	\$84,773
Archeology/ Archéologie	\$98,393	\$84,386	\$68,173	\$0	\$82,428
Area Studies/ Études régionales	\$115,228	\$84,234	\$62,795	\$56,289	\$75,019
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	\$110,324	\$85,677	\$65,861	\$54,438	\$79,742
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	\$121,522	\$100,714	\$89,997	\$71,023	\$99,282
Criminology/ Criminologie	\$112,319	\$87,741	\$65,204	\$55,968	\$86,432
Demography/ Démographie	\$108,385	\$85,206	\$66,102	\$0	\$86,004
Economics/ Économie	\$116,174	\$94,273	\$79,309	\$68,236	\$97,280
Geography/ Géographie	\$110,548	\$85,887	\$67,268	\$67,622	\$87,658
Law/ Droit	\$120,266	\$102,894	\$80,106	\$61,577	\$104,593
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	\$112,238	\$90,411	\$72,152	\$81,432	\$91,548
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	\$0	\$77,636	\$65,673	x	\$69,104
Political Sciences/ Science politique	\$110,157	\$87,591	\$65,360	\$60,864	\$87,475
Psychology/ Psychologie	\$108,267	\$85,142	\$67,759	\$58,716	\$88,978
Social Work/ Travail social et aide sociale	\$107,764	\$90,504	\$69,578	\$64,092	\$83,202
Sociology/ Sociologie	\$108,277	\$88,835	\$67,010	\$53,974	\$86,987
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	\$111,413	\$92,811	\$75,518	\$73,335	\$96,081
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	\$105,761	\$83,956	\$61,642	\$70,129	\$77,545
Total	\$113,585	\$92,538	\$74,940	\$66,226	\$92,535
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	\$126,443	\$92,780	\$74,382	\$60,648	\$87,199
Total	\$111,811	\$89,883	\$72,742	\$66,008	\$90,746

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



What are you looking for?

The charts, tables and statistics in this Almanac provide a detailed breakdown of the state of the academy in Canada. Whatever *quantitative* information you're looking for, you'll likely find it here.

But with the *qualitative* aspects of an academic career, the issues are more difficult to represent in a table. How, for instance, do you chart a rich and engaging lifestyle – both on campus and in the wider scope of your day-to-day living? Or a safe and welcoming community in which to raise a family? Or a supportive academic milieu in which to conduct research and teach?

If you agree that these qualitative issues are equally deserving of consideration, may we suggest you cast a glance our way. Our international border location provides all the enticements of big-city living (culture, sports and a cosmopolitan lifestyle), along with all the conveniences of life in a smaller city. One that happens to be located in one of Canada's most temperate regions.

If these are the kinds of things you're looking for in your career search, please visit us online at www.uwindsor.ca/facultypositions. Or you can call Dr. Janice Drakich, Director of Faculty Recruitment, toll free at 1-877-665-6608 and see why so many academics are keeping an eye on Windsor.



www.uwindsor.ca/facultypositions

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.9

Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Sex and Major Discipline, 2004-2005¹

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale, 2004-2005¹

Major Discipline/ Discipline	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
Male/ Hommes									
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	1,800	0.5%	5.3%	12.5%	15.3%	18.0%	16.7%	16.2%	15.5%
Education/ Éducation	1,224	0.7%	4.7%	9.6%	10.8%	11.8%	18.9%	23.0%	20.6%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	2,658	1.0%	9.7%	15.9%	19.6%	18.1%	11.9%	11.1%	12.8%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	855	1.1%	3.5%	7.4%	12.6%	16.1%	18.6%	20.4%	20.4%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	3,432	X	3.5%	11.1%	16.2%	19.0%	17.1%	16.5%	16.4%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,997	0.4%	5.7%	11.8%	12.8%	13.3%	13.5%	16.7%	25.5%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	3,786	1.3%	10.1%	14.8%	16.7%	13.9%	12.0%	13.0%	18.1%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	6,066	1.2%	7.9%	12.0%	12.0%	13.1%	15.5%	19.1%	19.2%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	105	X	14.3%	22.9%	17.1%	11.4%	14.3%	11.4%	X
Total	22,923	0.9%	7.0%	12.5%	14.6%	15.1%	14.9%	16.5%	18.4%
Female/ Femmes									
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	717	1.7%	8.8%	16.7%	20.9%	20.5%	15.9%	9.2%	6.3%
Education/ Éducation	1,197	0.8%	6.3%	10.0%	14.3%	19.3%	17.0%	20.3%	12.0%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	369	X	14.6%	21.1%	23.6%	19.5%	10.6%	6.5%	2.4%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	591	X	6.1%	9.1%	15.2%	19.8%	19.3%	18.3%	11.7%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	2,262	0.7%	6.4%	12.9%	17.8%	20.8%	19.5%	13.4%	8.6%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,124	0.7%	8.6%	16.1%	17.4%	15.5%	16.1%	14.1%	11.3%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	678	2.2%	17.3%	21.7%	20.8%	15.0%	11.1%	6.6%	5.3%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	3,117	2.0%	10.7%	16.3%	16.8%	18.1%	15.2%	12.8%	8.0%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	39	0.0%	23.1%	X	X	23.1%	X	X	0.0%
Total	11,094	1.2%	9.1%	15.0%	17.5%	18.4%	16.3%	13.4%	8.9%
Total									
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,517	0.8%	6.3%	13.7%	16.9%	18.7%	16.4%	14.2%	12.9%
Education/ Éducation	2,421	0.7%	5.5%	9.8%	12.5%	15.5%	18.0%	21.7%	16.4%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	3,027	1.1%	10.3%	16.6%	20.1%	18.2%	11.7%	10.5%	11.5%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	1,446	0.8%	4.6%	8.1%	13.7%	17.6%	18.9%	19.5%	16.8%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	5,694	0.4%	4.6%	11.8%	16.8%	19.7%	18.1%	15.3%	13.3%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	5,121	0.5%	6.9%	13.6%	14.7%	14.2%	14.6%	15.6%	19.6%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	4,464	1.5%	11.2%	15.9%	17.3%	14.1%	11.9%	12.0%	16.1%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	9,183	1.5%	8.9%	13.4%	13.6%	14.8%	15.4%	17.0%	15.4%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	144	X	16.7%	20.8%	16.7%	14.6%	14.6%	10.4%	X
Total	34,017	1.0%	7.7%	13.3%	15.6%	16.2%	15.3%	15.5%	15.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.10

Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers¹

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes¹

	<35	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
1990-1991	9.8%	13.3%	15.8%	19.3%	18.5%	13.4%	10.0%
1991-1992	9.4%	13.2%	15.2%	19.0%	19.0%	13.8%	10.4%
1992-1993	8.7%	13.0%	14.7%	18.2%	19.7%	14.9%	10.8%
1993-1994	8.1%	12.7%	14.3%	17.4%	20.3%	16.0%	11.2%
1994-1995	7.2%	12.6%	14.5%	16.6%	20.7%	16.8%	11.6%
1995-1996	6.7%	12.4%	14.7%	16.4%	19.9%	17.8%	12.0%
1996-1997	6.4%	12.0%	15.2%	16.1%	20.8%	18.1%	11.3%
1997-1998	6.4%	11.9%	15.2%	16.1%	19.9%	18.9%	11.7%
1998-1999	6.1%	12.0%	14.9%	15.8%	19.1%	19.5%	12.6%
1999-2000	6.5%	12.3%	15.0%	15.6%	17.9%	19.6%	13.1%
2000-2001	7.2%	12.3%	14.9%	15.5%	17.3%	18.7%	14.1%
2001-2002	7.9%	12.6%	14.8%	15.7%	16.2%	18.3%	14.5%
2002-2003	8.5%	14.8%	15.7%	15.2%	15.2%	17.2%	15.2%
2003-2004	9.0%	15.3%	15.5%	15.2%	15.2%	16.2%	15.7%
2004-2005	9.2%	13.5%	15.4%	15.8%	15.0%	15.5%	15.4%
2005-2006 ²	9.2%	14.3%	16.0%	16.0%	15.0%	14.6%	14.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



2.11

Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, Rank and Sex, 2004-2005

Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, selon la matière, le rang et le sexe, 2004-2005

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	82.1%	17.9%	1,020	69.1%	30.9%	738	64.2%	35.8%	654	36.1%	63.9%	108	71.7%	28.3%	2,520
Agriculture/ Agriculture	88.2%	11.8%	153	75.0%	25.0%	108	66.7%	33.3%	90	50.0%	50.0%	12	77.7%	22.3%	363
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	88.2%	11.8%	102	86.7%	13.3%	45	81.0%	19.0%	63	--	--	6	86.1%	13.9%	216
Biology/ Génétique	84.1%	15.9%	321	69.8%	30.2%	258	67.9%	32.1%	234	30.0%	70.0%	60	71.8%	28.2%	873
Biophysics/ Biophysique	100.0%	0.0%	21	100.0%	0.0%	9	60.0%	40.0%	15	0.0%	0.0%	0	86.7%	13.3%	45
Botany/ Botanique	82.4%	17.6%	51	71.4%	28.6%	63	64.3%	35.7%	42	66.7%	33.3%	9	72.7%	27.3%	165
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	--	--	3	--	--	6	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	75.0%	25.0%	12
Household Science/ Économie domestique	52.0%	48.0%	75	37.5%	62.5%	72	38.9%	61.1%	54	0.0%	100.0%	9	41.4%	58.6%	210
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	3	--	--	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	66.7%	33.3%	9
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	69.2%	30.8%	39	71.4%	28.6%	21	50.0%	50.0%	36	--	--	3	63.6%	36.4%	99
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	81.8%	18.2%	33	66.7%	33.3%	18	57.1%	42.9%	21	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.8%	29.2%	72
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	78.9%	21.1%	57	70.0%	30.0%	60	55.6%	44.4%	27	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.8%	29.2%	144
Zoology/ Zoologie	86.5%	13.5%	156	66.7%	33.3%	72	61.1%	38.9%	54	33.3%	66.7%	9	75.3%	24.7%	291
Agricultural and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	--	--	6	--	--	6	66.7%	33.3%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	71.4%	28.6%	21
Education / Éducation	64.7%	35.3%	663	47.9%	52.1%	858	42.7%	57.3%	717	41.9%	58.1%	186	50.5%	49.5%	2,424
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	57.7%	42.3%	213	43.0%	57.0%	300	36.0%	64.0%	225	33.3%	66.7%	72	44.1%	55.9%	810
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	80.0%	20.0%	15	66.7%	33.3%	9	50.0%	50.0%	12	--	--	3	69.2%	30.8%	39
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	33.3%	66.7%	18	25.0%	75.0%	12	--	--	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	25.0%	75.0%	36
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	79.2%	20.8%	72	59.1%	40.9%	66	54.5%	45.5%	99	57.1%	42.9%	42	62.4%	37.6%	279
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	64.4%	35.6%	135	49.1%	50.9%	165	28.6%	71.4%	126	60.0%	40.0%	15	48.3%	51.7%	441
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	80.0%	20.0%	75	61.1%	38.9%	108	63.0%	37.0%	81	50.0%	50.0%	18	66.0%	34.0%	282
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	83.3%	16.7%	18	44.4%	55.6%	27	50.0%	50.0%	18	33.3%	66.7%	9	54.2%	45.8%	72
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	57.5%	42.5%	120	43.4%	56.6%	159	43.1%	56.9%	153	25.0%	75.0%	36	45.5%	54.5%	468
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	93.3%	6.7%	1,167	88.3%	11.7%	873	82.2%	17.8%	876	70.6%	29.4%	102	87.9%	12.1%	3,018
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	100.0%	0.0%	18	66.7%	33.3%	9	--	--	6	--	--	3	91.7%	8.3%	36

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.11 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Architecture/ Architecture	77.8%	22.2%	54	75.0%	25.0%	60	71.4%	28.6%	42	--	--	3	75.5%	24.5%	159
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	88.6%	11.4%	132	84.6%	15.4%	78	81.8%	18.2%	66	66.7%	33.3%	9	85.3%	14.7%	285
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	96.4%	3.6%	168	87.9%	12.1%	99	74.3%	25.7%	105	--	--	6	87.3%	12.7%	378
Design Engineering/ Conception, génie des systèmes	75.0%	25.0%	12	85.7%	14.3%	21	88.9%	11.1%	27	--	--	3	85.7%	14.3%	63
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	95.9%	4.1%	291	93.9%	6.1%	198	85.2%	14.8%	243	88.9%	11.1%	27	91.7%	8.3%	759
Engineering General/ Génie général	90.0%	10.0%	30	100.0%	0.0%	15	100.0%	0.0%	12	0.0%	0.0%	0	94.7%	5.3%	57
Engineering Science/ Sciences en génie	100.0%	0.0%	39	100.0%	0.0%	12	70.0%	30.0%	30	66.7%	33.3%	9	86.7%	13.3%	90
Forestry/ Foresterie	88.9%	11.1%	54	78.6%	21.4%	42	80.0%	20.0%	45	66.7%	33.3%	9	82.0%	18.0%	150
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	80.0%	20.0%	30	83.3%	16.7%	18	83.3%	16.7%	18	--	--	3	78.3%	21.7%	69
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	100.0%	0.0%	9	60.0%	40.0%	15	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	66.7%	33.3%	27
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	94.0%	6.0%	201	91.5%	8.5%	177	88.7%	11.3%	159	75.0%	25.0%	12	91.3%	8.7%	549
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.0%	0.0%	24	100.0%	0.0%	18	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	45
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	100.0%	0.0%	24	85.7%	14.3%	21	--	--	3	--	--	3	88.2%	11.8%	51
Other Engineering/ Génie, autres	92.0%	8.0%	75	91.7%	8.3%	72	85.2%	14.8%	81	--	--	3	89.6%	10.4%	231
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Génie, autres (non-spécifié)	100.0%	0.0%	12	77.8%	22.2%	27	55.6%	44.4%	27	0.0%	100.0%	9	64.0%	36.0%	75
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	72.8%	27.2%	375	58.2%	41.8%	531	50.7%	49.3%	444	48.5%	51.5%	99	59.0%	41.0%	1,449
Fine Art/ Beaux-arts	73.5%	26.5%	102	48.9%	51.1%	141	44.9%	55.1%	147	55.6%	44.4%	27	54.0%	46.0%	417
Music/ Musique	79.2%	20.8%	144	69.1%	30.9%	204	56.1%	43.9%	123	53.3%	46.7%	45	67.4%	32.6%	516
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	66.7%	33.3%	54	47.4%	52.6%	57	54.5%	45.5%	66	--	--	6	55.7%	44.3%	183
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'exécution	61.1%	38.9%	54	51.6%	48.4%	93	48.1%	51.9%	81	40.0%	60.0%	15	51.9%	48.1%	243
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués non-spécifié	71.4%	28.6%	21	60.0%	40.0%	45	50.0%	50.0%	30	33.3%	66.7%	9	57.1%	42.9%	105
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	78.9%	21.1%	1,893	59.3%	40.7%	1,821	47.7%	52.3%	1,716	14.0%	86.0%	258	60.3%	39.7%	5,688
Basic Sciences/Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	84.7%	15.3%	354	73.5%	26.5%	204	72.7%	27.3%	165	33.3%	66.7%	18	77.7%	22.3%	741
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités dentaires	92.3%	7.7%	39	84.6%	15.4%	39	75.0%	25.0%	24	0.0%	0.0%	0	85.3%	14.7%	102
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	84.6%	15.4%	39	70.0%	30.0%	30	64.3%	35.7%	42	75.0%	25.0%	12	73.2%	26.8%	123
Medical Specialization/ Spécialités médicales	85.6%	14.4%	501	70.7%	29.3%	450	52.9%	47.1%	357	--	--	6	71.5%	28.5%	1,314
Medical Technology/ Technologie médicale	--	--	3	--	--	3	--	--	6	--	--	3	40.0%	60.0%	15
Medicine/ Médecine	89.4%	10.6%	312	71.6%	28.4%	285	59.1%	40.9%	345	33.3%	66.7%	9	72.6%	27.4%	951
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	5.3%	94.7%	114	6.4%	93.6%	234	8.7%	91.3%	312	2.1%	97.9%	141	6.4%	93.6%	801
Optometry/ Optométrie	100.0%	0.0%	9	66.7%	33.3%	18	40.0%	60.0%	15	33.3%	66.7%	9	58.8%	41.2%	51
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	79.6%	20.4%	147	67.5%	32.5%	120	60.0%	40.0%	90	--	--	3	70.0%	30.0%	360
Pharmacy/ Pharmacie	76.5%	23.5%	51	56.3%	43.8%	48	47.1%	52.9%	51	0.0%	100.0%	15	54.5%	45.5%	165
Public Health/ Épidémiologie et santé publique	69.4%	30.6%	108	62.2%	37.8%	111	44.4%	55.6%	81	--	--	3	59.4%	40.6%	303
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	40.0%	60.0%	45	24.3%	75.7%	111	26.9%	73.1%	78	0.0%	100.0%	21	25.9%	74.1%	255
Surgery/ Chirurgie	97.4%	2.6%	114	80.0%	20.0%	120	63.6%	36.4%	99	0.0%	0.0%	0	81.1%	18.9%	333
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	75.0%	25.0%	60	55.6%	44.4%	54	55.6%	44.4%	54	33.3%	66.7%	9	61.0%	39.0%	177
Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	75.9%	24.1%	1,434	57.1%	42.9%	1,698	50.1%	49.9%	1,569	36.4%	63.6%	420	58.5%	41.5%	5,121
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	92.9%	7.1%	42	63.2%	36.8%	57	60.0%	40.0%	45	--	--	6	70.0%	30.0%	150
English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	70.5%	29.5%	315	44.9%	55.1%	381	43.8%	56.3%	336	33.3%	66.7%	81	50.9%	49.1%	1,113
French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	60.0%	40.0%	135	48.1%	51.9%	162	34.8%	65.2%	138	15.0%	85.0%	60	43.6%	56.4%	495
History/ Histoire	80.0%	20.0%	315	62.5%	37.5%	288	56.1%	43.9%	294	75.0%	25.0%	12	66.7%	33.3%	909
Journalism/ Journalisme	83.3%	16.7%	18	58.3%	41.7%	36	64.3%	35.7%	42	80.0%	20.0%	15	67.6%	32.4%	111

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.11 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	66.7%	33.3%	18	37.5%	62.5%	24	42.9%	57.1%	21	25.0%	75.0%	24	41.4%	58.6%	87
Linguistics/ Linguistique	58.3%	41.7%	72	48.0%	52.0%	75	47.6%	52.4%	63	25.0%	75.0%	36	47.6%	52.4%	246
Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	78.9%	21.1%	114	52.4%	47.6%	189	38.6%	61.4%	171	21.7%	78.3%	69	49.7%	50.3%	543
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	68.2%	31.8%	66	59.4%	40.6%	96	54.8%	45.2%	93	66.7%	33.3%	18	60.4%	39.6%	273
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	--	--	6	--	--	6	--	--	3	--	--	3	50.0%	50.0%	18
Philosophy/ Philosophie	89.5%	10.5%	171	78.3%	21.7%	180	63.0%	37.0%	162	83.3%	16.7%	18	77.4%	22.6%	531
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	90.9%	9.1%	66	76.9%	23.1%	78	52.2%	47.8%	69	50.0%	50.0%	12	72.0%	28.0%	225
Theological Studies/ Études théologiques	88.2%	11.8%	51	80.8%	19.2%	78	61.9%	38.1%	63	71.4%	28.6%	21	76.1%	23.9%	213
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	--	--	6	33.3%	66.7%	9	--	--	3	--	--	3	42.9%	57.1%	21
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	71.4%	28.6%	42	38.5%	61.5%	39	50.0%	50.0%	66	28.6%	71.4%	42	47.6%	52.4%	189
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématique et sciences physiques	91.6%	8.4%	1,752	84.5%	15.5%	1,179	79.4%	20.6%	1,236	67.3%	32.7%	294	84.7%	15.3%	4,461
Chemistry/ Chimie	90.1%	9.9%	303	85.9%	14.1%	192	77.0%	23.0%	222	52.4%	47.6%	63	82.3%	17.7%	780
Computer Science/ Informatique	91.7%	8.3%	324	81.0%	19.0%	315	81.3%	18.7%	369	71.0%	29.0%	93	83.4%	16.6%	1,101
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	89.1%	10.9%	165	78.1%	21.9%	96	76.9%	23.1%	78	33.3%	66.7%	9	81.9%	18.1%	348
Mathematics/ Mathématique	90.9%	9.1%	525	86.9%	13.1%	366	78.0%	22.0%	327	66.7%	33.3%	81	85.0%	15.0%	1,299
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	--	--	6	--	--	3	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	12
Meteorology/ Météorologie	100.0%	0.0%	15	100.0%	0.0%	12	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	30
Oceanography/ Océanographie	100.0%	0.0%	30	83.3%	16.7%	18	100.0%	0.0%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	94.7%	5.3%	57
Physics/ Physique	95.7%	4.3%	345	88.7%	11.3%	159	80.0%	20.0%	195	83.3%	16.7%	36	89.4%	10.6%	735
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	90.9%	9.1%	33	100.0%	0.0%	15	80.0%	20.0%	30	75.0%	25.0%	12	86.7%	13.3%	90
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	78.7%	21.3%	2,994	64.3%	35.7%	2,886	57.1%	42.9%	2,691	51.8%	48.2%	597	66.1%	33.9%	9,168
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	66.7%	33.3%	108	46.9%	53.1%	96	43.6%	56.4%	117	--	--	6	52.3%	47.7%	327
Archeology/ Archéologie	83.3%	16.7%	18	33.3%	66.7%	9	66.7%	33.3%	18	--	--	3	68.8%	31.3%	48
Area Studies/ Études régionales	66.7%	33.3%	18	60.0%	40.0%	30	57.9%	42.1%	57	28.6%	71.4%	21	54.8%	45.2%	126
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	75.0%	25.0%	12	42.9%	57.1%	21	33.3%	66.7%	18	33.3%	66.7%	9	45.0%	55.0%	60
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	84.2%	15.8%	606	72.9%	27.1%	807	68.9%	31.1%	723	53.1%	46.9%	288	72.2%	27.8%	2,424
Criminology/ Criminologie	72.7%	27.3%	33	66.7%	33.3%	27	55.6%	44.4%	27	33.3%	66.7%	9	62.5%	37.5%	96
Demography/ Démographie	75.0%	25.0%	12	75.0%	25.0%	12	66.7%	33.3%	9	--	--	3	75.0%	25.0%	36
Economics/ Économie	94.6%	5.4%	333	81.4%	18.6%	258	74.0%	26.0%	231	64.7%	35.3%	51	83.5%	16.5%	873
Geography/ Géographie	90.9%	9.1%	198	69.2%	30.8%	156	64.5%	35.5%	186	50.0%	50.0%	24	74.5%	25.5%	564
Law/ Droit	71.0%	29.0%	321	54.1%	45.9%	183	52.0%	48.0%	150	14.3%	85.7%	21	60.4%	39.6%	675
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	85.0%	15.0%	60	71.4%	28.6%	84	68.4%	31.6%	57	--	--	6	73.9%	26.1%	207
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	3	--	--	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	9
Political Sciences/ Sciences politiques	82.9%	17.1%	246	69.1%	30.9%	243	60.6%	39.4%	213	63.6%	36.4%	33	71.0%	29.0%	735
Psychology/ Psychologie	70.3%	29.7%	585	58.3%	41.7%	468	48.1%	51.9%	399	57.1%	42.9%	42	60.2%	39.8%	1,494
Social Work/ Travail social	66.7%	33.3%	54	46.9%	53.1%	96	23.7%	76.3%	114	22.2%	77.8%	27	39.2%	60.8%	291
Sociology/ Sociologie	68.4%	31.6%	294	51.4%	48.6%	321	41.3%	58.7%	276	61.5%	38.5%	39	54.2%	45.8%	930
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	85.0%	15.0%	60	66.7%	33.3%	36	58.3%	41.7%	36	--	--	6	71.7%	28.3%	138
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	70.0%	30.0%	30	42.9%	57.1%	42	47.4%	52.6%	57	40.0%	60.0%	15	50.0%	50.0%	144
Not Reported / Non déclaré	88.9%	11.1%	27	77.8%	22.2%	27	68.0%	32.0%	75	60.0%	40.0%	15	72.9%	27.1%	144
Total	81.2%	18.8%	11,325	65.3%	34.7%	10,620	58.6%	41.4%	9,981	45.2%	54.8%	2,082	67.4%	32.6%	34,008

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.12 Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution and Sex, 2004-2005¹ Professeurs d'universités à temps plein, selon le type de nomination, l'établissement et le sexe, 2004-2005¹

	Tenured / Titularisés			Tenure Track / Postes menant à la permanence			Other / Autre			Total		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Acadia University	71.4%	28.6%	105	73.9%	26.1%	69	50.0%	50.0%	18	70.3%	29.7%	192
Alliance University College	100.0%	0.0%	9	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	12
Athabasca University	66.7%	33.3%	63	33.3%	66.7%	18	40.0%	60.0%	15	56.3%	43.8%	96
Atlantic School of Theology	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
Bishop's University	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	66.7%	33.3%	117	66.7%	33.3%	117
Brandon University	68.0%	32.0%	75	40.0%	60.0%	30	66.7%	33.3%	18	61.0%	39.0%	123
Brock University	65.8%	34.2%	237	48.1%	51.9%	156	50.0%	50.0%	48	57.8%	42.2%	441
Canadian Mennonite University	100.0%	0.0%	9	66.7%	33.3%	18	--	--	6	72.7%	27.3%	33
Canadian University College	60.0%	40.0%	15	25.0%	75.0%	12	--	--	3	50.0%	50.0%	30
Cape Breton University	72.2%	27.8%	54	50.0%	50.0%	30	--	--	6	63.3%	36.7%	90
Carleton University	68.9%	31.1%	492	67.3%	32.7%	156	37.0%	63.0%	81	65.0%	35.0%	729
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	--	--	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	80.0%	20.0%	15	71.4%	28.6%	21
Concordia University	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	65.7%	34.3%	795	65.7%	34.3%	795
Concordia University College of Alberta	--	--	6	61.5%	38.5%	39	--	--	3	56.3%	43.8%	48
Dalhousie University	74.4%	25.6%	492	56.5%	43.5%	207	45.3%	54.7%	192	64.0%	36.0%	891
Lakehead University	65.1%	34.9%	129	76.9%	23.1%	78	80.0%	20.0%	15	70.3%	29.7%	222
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	70.9%	29.1%	237	60.6%	39.4%	99	54.5%	45.5%	33	66.7%	33.3%	369
McGill University	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.9%	29.1%	1,371	70.9%	29.1%	1,371
McMaster University	73.4%	26.6%	564	65.9%	34.1%	264	45.2%	54.8%	186	66.3%	33.7%	1,014
Memorial University of Newfoundland	72.8%	27.2%	552	58.9%	41.1%	168	33.3%	66.7%	27	68.3%	31.7%	747
Mount Allison University	72.2%	27.8%	54	46.7%	53.3%	45	50.0%	50.0%	12	59.5%	40.5%	111
Mount Saint Vincent University	46.9%	53.1%	96	40.0%	60.0%	30	0.0%	0.0%	0	45.2%	54.8%	126
Nazarene University College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	6	--	--	6
Newman Theological College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	6	--	--	6
Nipissing University	70.0%	30.0%	30	50.0%	50.0%	54	60.0%	40.0%	15	57.6%	42.4%	99
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	85.7%	14.3%	42	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	3	86.7%	13.3%	45
NSCAD University	75.0%	25.0%	24	--	--	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.0%	30.0%	30
Ontario College of Art and Design	100.0%	0.0%	9	--	--	6	--	--	3	83.3%	16.7%	18
Queen's University at Kingston	68.3%	31.7%	426	60.3%	39.7%	189	47.4%	52.6%	57	64.3%	35.7%	672
Redeemer College	83.3%	16.7%	18	80.0%	20.0%	15	--	--	3	75.0%	25.0%	36
Royal Military College	93.5%	6.5%	93	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	93.5%	6.5%	93
Royal Roads University	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	63.6%	36.4%	33	63.6%	36.4%	33
Ryerson University	65.8%	34.2%	237	59.5%	40.5%	252	63.6%	36.4%	33	62.6%	37.4%	522
Saint Mary's University	70.2%	29.8%	141	52.4%	47.6%	63	--	--	3	65.2%	34.8%	207
Seminary of Christ The King	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	6	--	--	6
Simon Fraser University	74.2%	25.8%	372	65.8%	34.2%	228	58.3%	41.7%	108	69.1%	30.9%	708
St. Francis Xavier University	70.0%	30.0%	120	36.4%	63.6%	66	35.7%	64.3%	42	53.9%	46.1%	228
St. Thomas University	53.8%	46.2%	39	66.7%	33.3%	36	66.7%	33.3%	9	60.7%	39.3%	84
The King's University College	83.3%	16.7%	18	60.0%	40.0%	15	--	--	3	75.0%	25.0%	36
Trent University	66.7%	33.3%	135	51.9%	48.1%	81	--	--	3	61.6%	38.4%	219
Trinity Western University	83.3%	16.7%	18	63.6%	36.4%	33	50.0%	50.0%	42	61.3%	38.7%	93
Tyndale College	100.0%	0.0%	9	--	--	3	50.0%	50.0%	12	75.0%	25.0%	24
Université de Moncton	69.4%	30.6%	216	56.5%	43.5%	69	42.9%	57.1%	21	64.7%	35.3%	306
Université de Montréal	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.8%	29.2%	1,656	70.8%	29.2%	1,656
Université de Sherbrooke	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.6%	29.4%	765	70.6%	29.4%	765
Université du Québec	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.4%	29.6%	1,812	70.4%	29.6%	1,812
Université Laval	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	71.7%	28.3%	1,293	71.7%	28.3%	1,293
Université Sainte-Anne	62.5%	37.5%	24	--	--	3	--	--	3	70.0%	30.0%	30
University of Alberta	72.7%	27.3%	1,110	61.1%	38.9%	285	0.0%	0.0%	0	70.3%	29.7%	1,395
University of British Columbia	74.4%	25.6%	1,242	62.9%	37.1%	591	39.4%	60.6%	99	69.1%	30.9%	1,932
University of Calgary	75.0%	25.0%	708	57.1%	42.9%	315	62.2%	37.8%	270	68.0%	32.0%	1,293
University of Guelph	76.5%	23.5%	459	65.1%	34.9%	249	56.3%	43.8%	48	71.4%	28.6%	756
University of King's College	100.0%	0.0%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	6	80.0%	20.0%	15
University of Lethbridge	74.6%	25.4%	177	51.6%	48.4%	93	47.1%	52.9%	102	61.3%	38.7%	372
University of Manitoba	77.1%	22.9%	576	61.6%	38.4%	297	62.7%	37.3%	177	70.3%	29.7%	1,050
University of New Brunswick	73.1%	26.9%	279	60.3%	39.7%	174	48.0%	52.0%	75	65.3%	34.7%	528
University of Northern British Columbia	64.0%	36.0%	75	61.5%	38.5%	78	--	--	6	62.3%	37.7%	159
University of Ontario Institute of Technology	100.0%	0.0%	12	66.7%	33.3%	36	0.0%	0.0%	0	75.0%	25.0%	48
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	65.8%	34.2%	852	61.9%	38.1%	63	60.0%	40.0%	45	65.3%	34.7%	960
University of Prince Edward Island	68.6%	31.4%	105	50.0%	50.0%	60	50.0%	50.0%	12	61.0%	39.0%	177
University of Regina	65.8%	34.2%	219	69.7%	30.3%	99	44.4%	55.6%	81	62.4%	37.6%	399
University of Saskatchewan	75.9%	24.1%	561	60.3%	39.7%	204	62.7%	37.3%	153	70.3%	29.7%	918
University of Toronto	73.4%	26.6%	1,239	60.9%	39.1%	453	60.7%	39.3%	726	67.2%	32.8%	2,418
University of Victoria	67.1%	32.9%	438	58.6%	41.4%	174	40.0%	60.0%	60	62.5%	37.5%	672
University of Waterloo	81.3%	18.7%	498	74.2%	25.8%	198	64.1%	35.9%	117	77.1%	22.9%	813
University of Western Ontario	77.8%	22.2%	621	64.0%	36.0%	342	63.9%	36.1%	249	71.0%	29.0%	1,212
University of Windsor	67.5%	32.5%	249	63.2%	36.8%	171	56.3%	43.8%	48	64.7%	35.3%	468
University of Winnipeg	69.8%	30.2%	129	60.0%	40.0%	45	64.7%	35.3%	51	66.7%	33.3%	225
Vancouver School of Theology	--	--	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	--	--	6	66.7%	33.3%	9
Wilfrid Laurier University	67.6%	32.4%	213	50.0%	50.0%	138	50.0%	50.0%	60	59.1%	40.9%	411
York University	65.0%	35.0%	600	49.7%	50.3%	501	50.0%	50.0%	90	57.4%	42.6%	1,191
Total	72.1%	27.9%	15,543	60.0%	40.0%	7,104	65.6%	34.4%	11,361	67.4%	32.6%	34,008

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

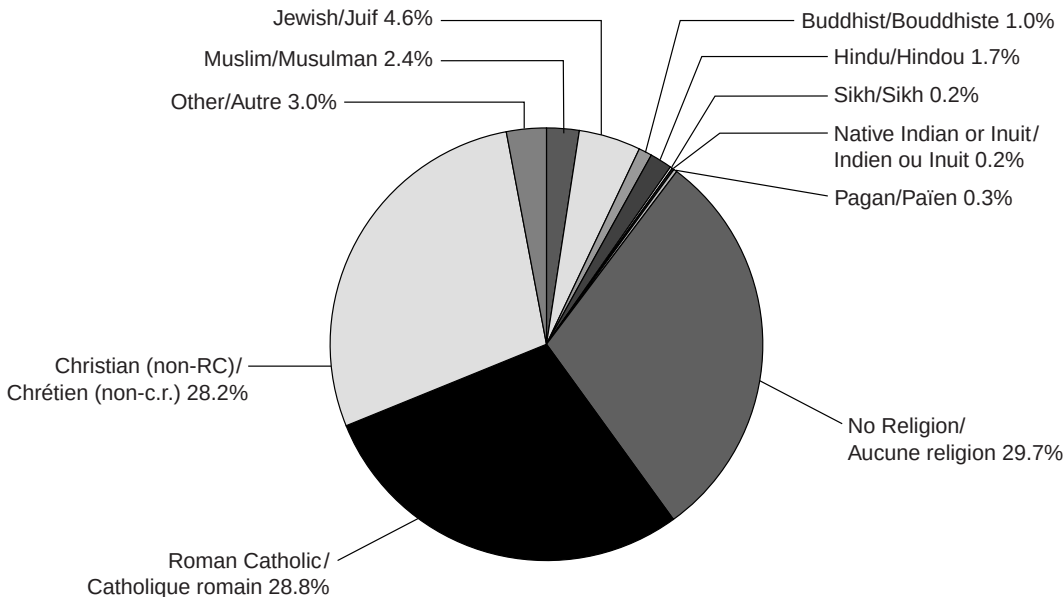
Corps universitaire

2.13 Full-time Canadian University Teachers Appointed in 2004-2005

Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein nommés en 2004-2005

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total		Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total		Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	67.3%	32.7%	156	Engineering General/ Génie général	--	--	6	Surgery/ Chirurgie	83.3%	16.7%	18
Agriculture/ Agriculture	60.0%	40.0%	15	Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	60.0%	40.0%	15	Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	50.0%	50.0%	12
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	80.0%	20.0%	15	Forestry/ Sciences forestières	66.7%	33.3%	9	Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	52.6%	47.4%	525
Biology/ Biologie	70.8%	29.2%	72	Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	--	--	6	Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	40.0%	60.0%	15
Biophysics/ Biophysique	0.0%	0.0%	0	Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	0.0%	0.0%	0	English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	47.1%	52.9%	102
Botany/ Botanique	66.7%	33.3%	9	Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	86.7%	13.3%	45	French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	26.7%	73.3%	45
Household Science/ Économie domestique	33.3%	66.7%	9	Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	--	--	3	History/ Histoire	62.9%	37.1%	105
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	--	--	3	Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	--	--	3	Journalism/ Journalisme	80.0%	20.0%	15
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	--	--	6	Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	80.0%	20.0%	15	Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	--	--	3
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	66.7%	33.3%	9	Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	55.6%	44.4%	27	Linguistics/ Linguistique	42.9%	57.1%	21
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	66.7%	33.3%	9	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	60.9%	39.1%	138	Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	47.1%	52.9%	51
Zoology/ Zoologie	75.0%	25.0%	12	Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	60.0%	40.0%	45	Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	69.2%	30.8%	39
Agricultural and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	66.7%	33.3%	9	Music/ Musique	70.0%	30.0%	30	Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	--	--	3
Education / Éducation	39.7%	60.3%	219	Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	60.0%	40.0%	30	Philosophy/ Philosophie	60.0%	40.0%	45
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	45.5%	54.5%	66	Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	50.0%	50.0%	24	Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	33.3%	66.7%	18
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	33.3%	66.7%	9	Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	66.7%	33.3%	9	Theological Studies/ Études théologiques	75.0%	25.0%	12
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	0.0%	0.0%	0	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	53.6%	46.4%	375	Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	--	--	3
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	45.5%	54.5%	33	Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	69.2%	30.8%	39	Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	50.0%	50.0%	48
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	25.0%	75.0%	36	Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	0.0%	0.0%	0	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématique et sciences physiques	79.6%	20.4%	324
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	57.1%	42.9%	21	Dentistry/ Art dentaire	75.0%	25.0%	12	Chemistry/ Chimie	80.0%	20.0%	60
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	33.3%	66.7%	9	Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	65.0%	35.0%	60	Computer Science/ Informatique	76.2%	23.8%	63
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	35.3%	64.7%	51	Medical Technology/ Technologie médicale	0.0%	0.0%	0	Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	83.3%	16.7%	18
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	78.7%	21.3%	225	Medicine/ Médecine	67.7%	32.3%	93	Mathematics/ Mathématique	77.4%	22.6%	93
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	--	--	3	Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	11.5%	88.5%	78	Meteorology/ Météorologie	0.0%	0.0%	0
Architecture/ Architecture	--	--	6	Optometry/ Optométrie	--	--	6	Oceanography/ Océanographie	--	--	6
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	80.0%	20.0%	15	Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	57.1%	42.9%	21	Physics/ Physique	78.9%	21.1%	57
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	87.5%	12.5%	24	Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	50.0%	50.0%	12	Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	80.0%	20.0%	30
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	--	--	6	Public Health/ Santé publique	50.0%	50.0%	12	Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	59.9%	40.1%	816
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	86.7%	13.3%	45	Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	20.0%	80.0%	15	Anthropology/ Anthropologie	33.3%	66.7%	36

Fig 2.2 Canadian University Teachers by Religion, 2001 / Professeurs d'université canadiennes selon la religion, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.14 Labour Force Participation of Canadian University Teachers by Presence of Children and Sex Professeurs d'universités canadiennes occupant un emploi selon qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et selon le sexe

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes
All Canadian University Professors 25+ years (2001)/ Tous les professeurs d'université de 25 ans et plus au Canada (2001)		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	29,705	16,105
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	3.5%	6.3%
All University Professors With No Children/ Tous les professeurs d'université sans enfant		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	14,505	8,775
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	4.4%	5.8%
All University Professors With Children / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	15,080	7,290
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	2.6%	7.0%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old Only/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans seulement		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	2,110	1,175
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	6.4%	10.3%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old and Over 6 Years Old/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans et de plus de 6 ans		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	1,850	805
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	2.2%	6.8%
All University Professors With Children 6 Years Old or Older Only/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de 6 ans ou plus seulement		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	11,120	5,310
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	1.9%	6.3%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.15 Average Librarian Salaries by Sex, 2005-2006 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires selon le sexe, 2005-2006

	% of Librarians / % de bibliothécaires	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
Male / Hommes	27.9%	\$69,215
Female / Femmes	72.1%	\$75,391

Source: CAUT / ACPPU

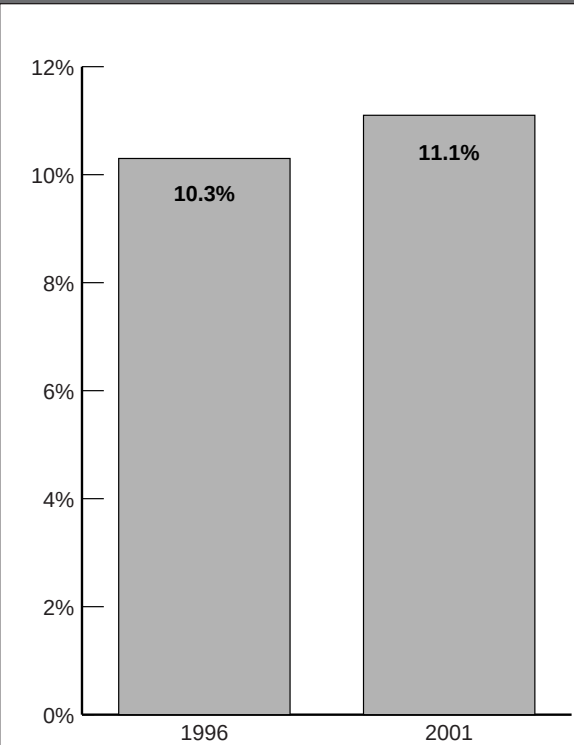
2.16 Average Librarian Salaries by Region, 2005-2006 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région, 2005-2006

Region / Région	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
East ¹ / Est ¹	\$68,051
Ontario	\$76,589
West / Ouest	\$72,536

Source: CAUT / ACPPU

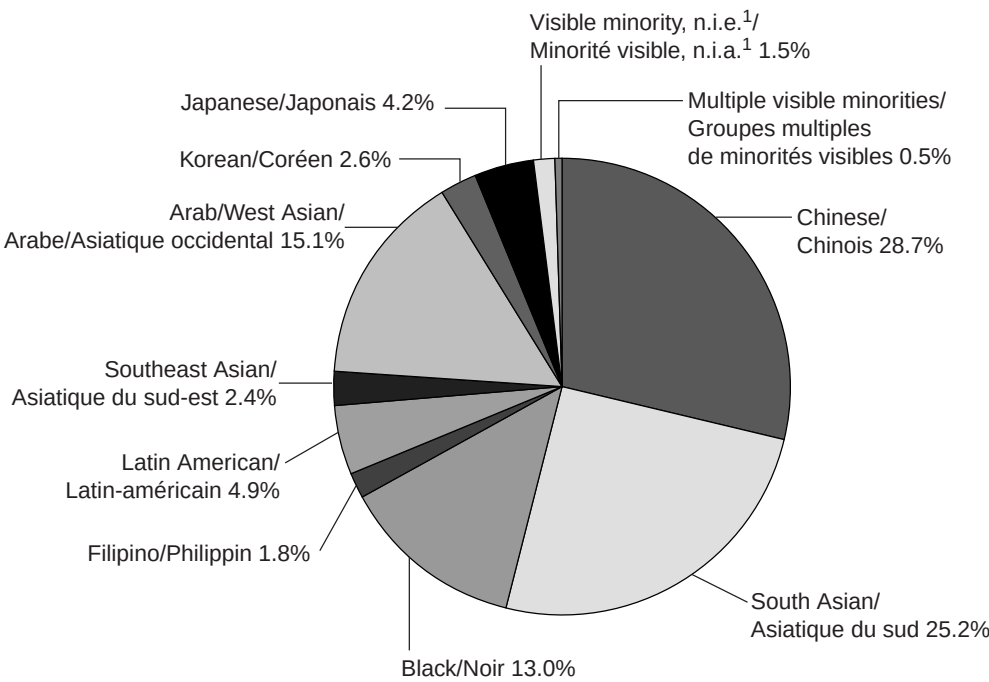


Fig 2.3
Canadian University Teachers by
Visible Minority Status /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes
selon le statut de minorité visible



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

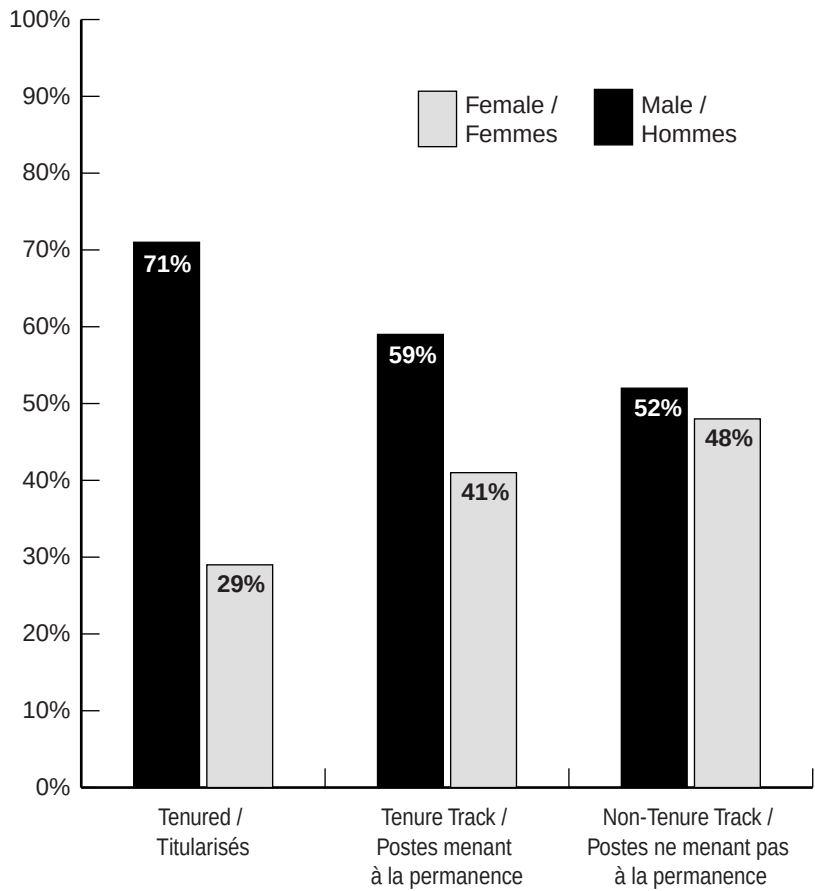
Fig. 2.4
Visible Minority Canadian University Teachers by Group, 2001 /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes de minorité visible, par groupe, 2001



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

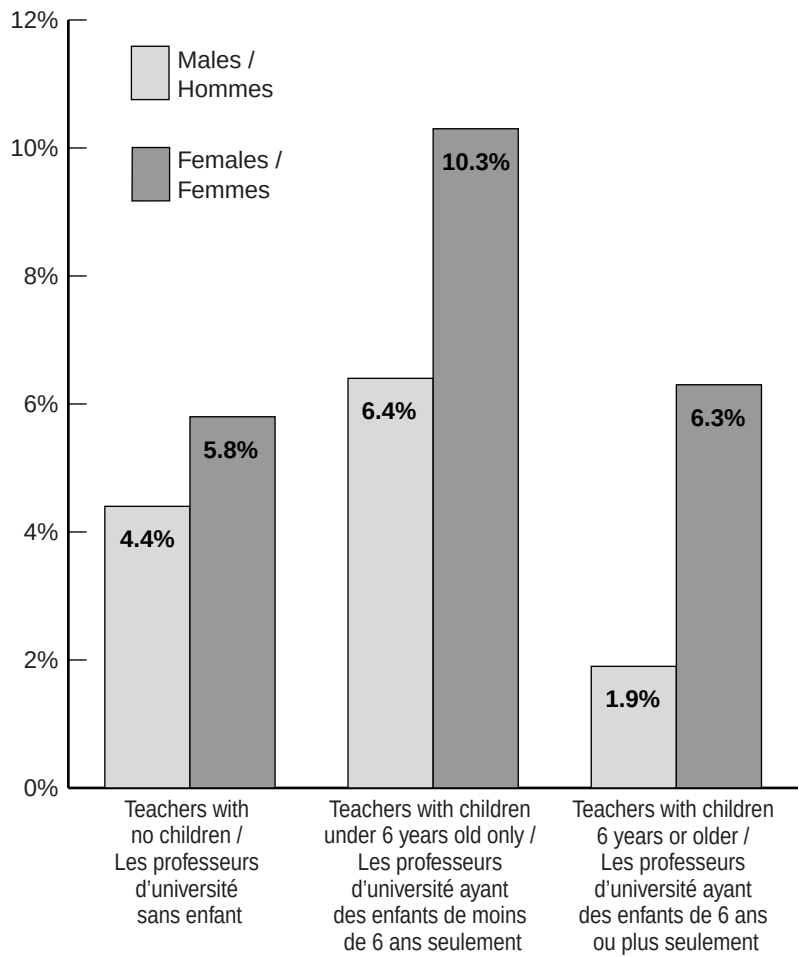
2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Fig. 2.5
Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Type of Appointment and Sex, 2005-2006¹ /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par type de nomination et par sexe, 2005-2006¹



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.6
Unemployment Rates of Canadian University Teachers by Presence of Children and Sex, 2001 /
Taux de chômage des professeurs d'universités canadiennes selon qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et selon le sexe, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.17
Average Librarian Salaries by University, 2005-2006
Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université, 2005-2006

University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires	University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires
Acadia University	\$55,414	Saint Mary's University	\$64,881
Algoma University	-	Saint Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$47,592
Athabasca University	\$73,329	Simon Fraser University	\$70,975
Atlantic School of Theology	\$42,767	St. Thomas More College	X
Bishop's University	\$56,639	St. Thomas University	-
Brandon University	\$61,316	Trent University	\$96,629
Brescia University College	-	Université de Hearst	-
Brock University	\$75,423	Université de Moncton	\$72,432
Campion College	-	Université de Moncton (Edmundston)	-
Cape Breton University	\$52,585	Université de Moncton (Shippagan)	-
Carleton University	\$82,413	Université Sainte-Anne	X
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	X	University of Alberta	\$79,416
Concordia University	\$71,464	University of British Columbia	\$71,945
Dalhousie University	\$68,658	University of Calgary	\$75,530
Federation of Post-Secondary Educators of BC	\$69,386	University of Guelph	\$73,549
King's College (ON)	-	University of Lethbridge	\$81,305
Lakehead University	\$67,690	University of Manitoba	\$73,351
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$85,075	University of New Brunswick	\$74,833
McGill University	\$69,512	University of Northern British Columbia	\$60,469
McMaster University	-	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$72,878
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$68,807	University of Prince Edward Island	\$66,489
Mount Allison University	\$68,881	University of Regina	\$71,930
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$68,550	University of Saskatchewan	\$72,524
Nipissing University	\$56,290	University of Toronto	\$81,672
NSCAD University	X	University of Victoria	\$70,508
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$58,620	University of Waterloo	\$75,112
OPSEU	\$72,925	University of Western Ontario	\$59,785
Queen's University at Kingston	\$71,743	University of Windsor	\$78,670
Royal Military College of Canada	\$65,500	University of Winnipeg	\$59,477
Ryerson University	\$75,362	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$81,481
Saint Francis Xavier University	\$75,319	York University	\$91,063

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

2.18
Ethnocultural Background of Canadian University Teachers, 2001
Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d'universités canadiennes, 2001

Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%	Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%
Aboriginal/ Autochtone	0.7%	Filipino/ Philippin	0.2%
Black/ Noir	1.6%	Arab or West Asian/ Arabe ou Asiatique de l'ouest	1.9%
South Asian/ Asiatique du sud	3.1%	Latin American/ Latino-américain	0.6%
Chinese/ Chinois	3.6%	White/ Blanc	86.8%
Korean/ Coréen	0.3%	Visible minority, n.i.e. ² / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.2%
Japanese/ Japonais	0.5%	Multiple visible minority/ Minorité visible multiple	0.1%
Southeast Asian/ Asiatique du sud-est	0.3%		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



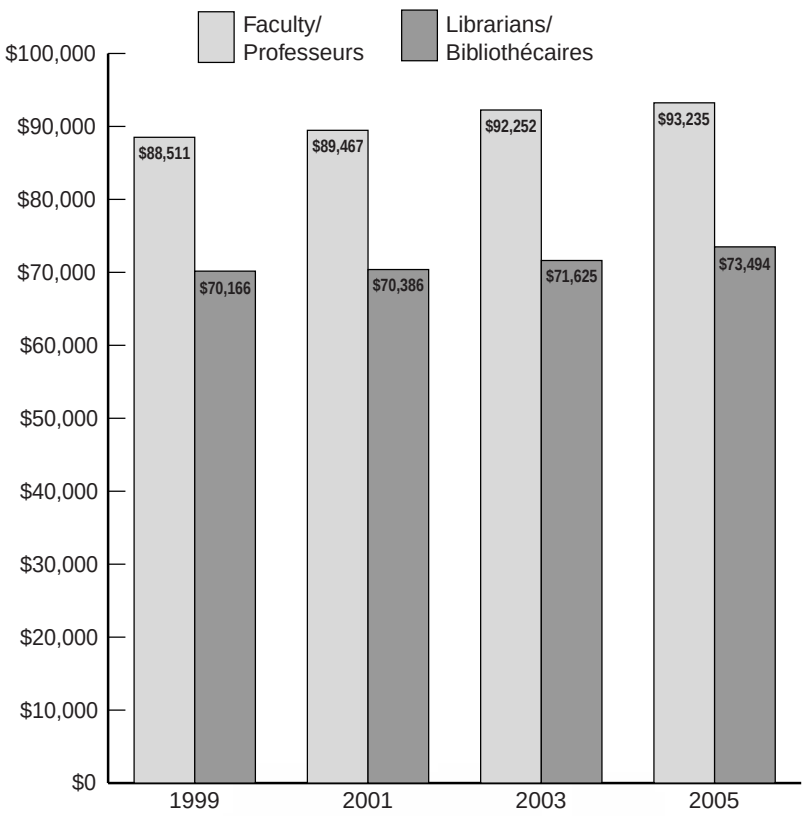
2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.19
Immigrant Status of Employed University Teachers, 1996 and 2001
Statut d'immigrant des professeurs d'université employés, 1996 et 2001

	1996	2001
Total – University Professors / Total – Professeurs d'université	45,960	43,765
Canadian-born / Nés au Canada	26,925	26,100
Immigrant / Immigrants	18,245	16,830
Immigrated before 1976 / Immigrés avant 1976	11,020	10,050
Immigrated 1976 to 1980 / Immigrés entre 1976 et 1980	1,630	1,445
Immigrated 1981 to 1985 / Immigrés entre 1981 et 1985	1,385	1,635
Immigrated 1986 to 1990 / Immigrés entre 1986 et 1990	1,855	1,815
Immigrated 1991 to 1996 / Immigrés entre 1991 et 1996	2,355	1,885
Non-permanent residents / Résidents non permanents	785	835
% Immigrants and non-permanent residents / % Immigrants et résidents non permanents	39.7%	38.5%

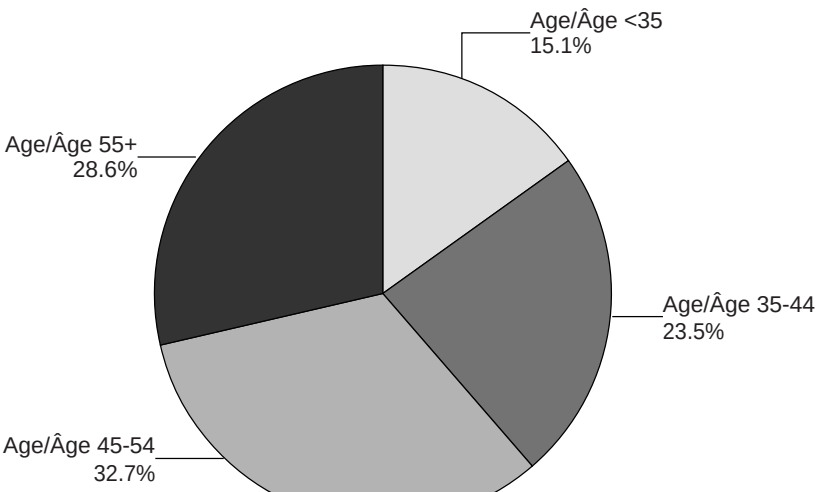
Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.7
Salary Trends for University Teachers and Librarians, Canada (\$2005) /
Tendances salariales pour les professeurs et les bibliothécaires,
Canada (2005 \$)



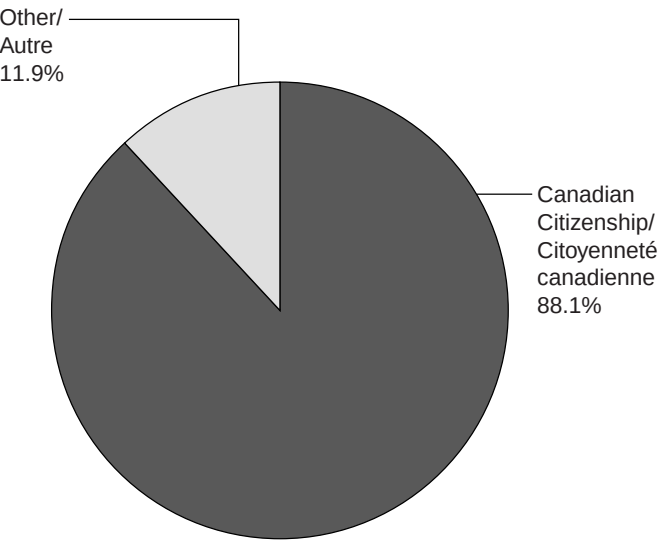
Source: CAUT Research / Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

Fig. 2.8
Distribution of Librarians by Age, 2005-2006 /
Répartition des bibliothécaires selon l'âge, 2005-2006



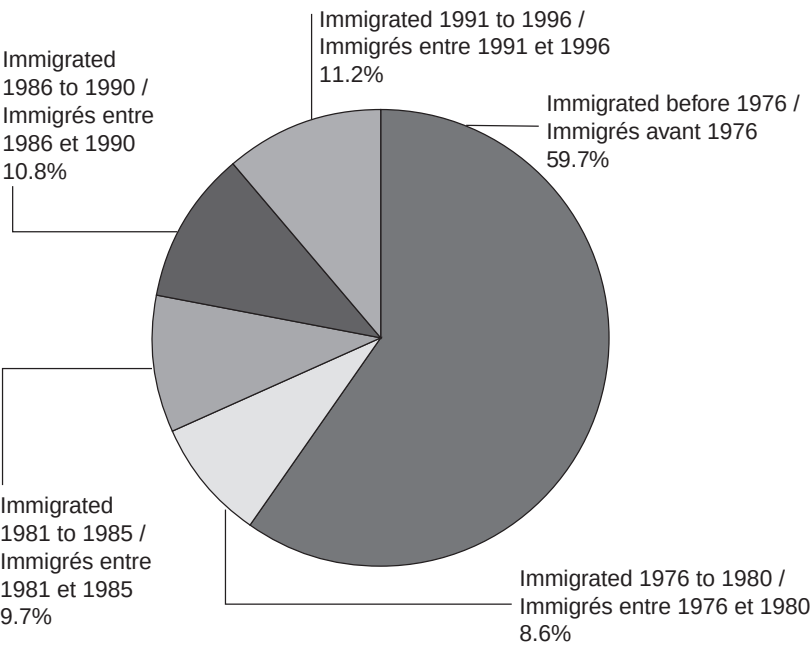
Source: CAUT Research / Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

Fig. 2.9
Citizenship of University Teachers in Canada, 2001¹ /
Citoyenneté des professeurs d'université au Canada, 2001¹



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.10
Period of Arrival of Immigrant University Teachers in Canada, 2001 /
Période d'arrivée de professeurs universitaires immigrés au Canada, 2001



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



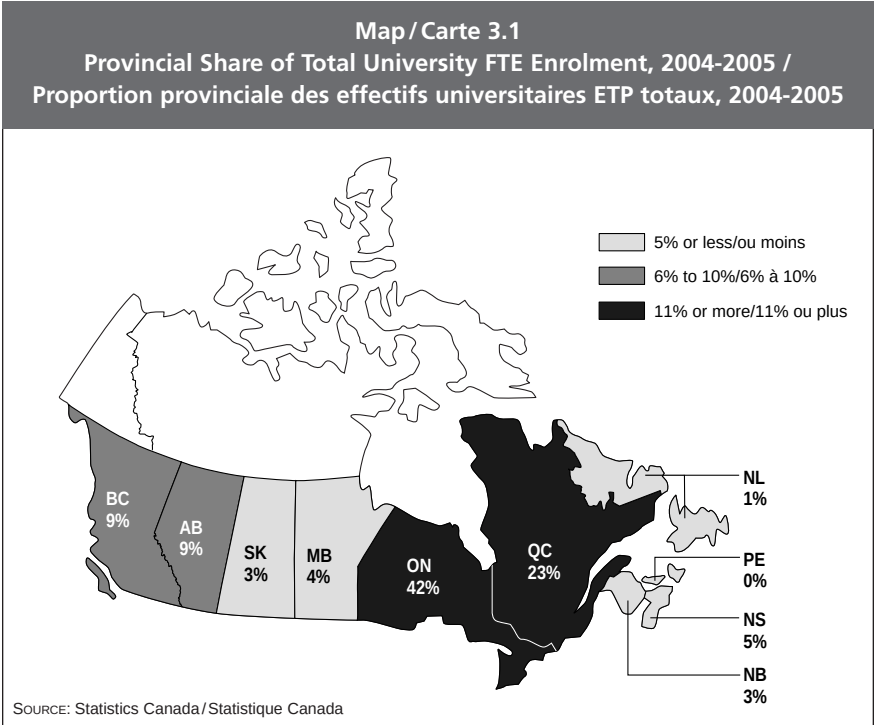
3 Students Étudiants

Effective for the 2007 Almanac, student enrolment and graduate data is random rounded to base-3. Totals may therefore vary slightly across tables. New data for colleges is anticipated in 2008.

Dans l'Almanach 2007, les données sur l'effectif étudiant et les diplômés sont maintenant arrondies aléatoirement à la base 3. Les totaux peuvent donc varier légèrement d'un tableau à l'autre. De nouvelles données sur les collèges devraient être disponibles en 2008.

3.1 University Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1992-1993 to 2004-05 ¹ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1992-1993 à 2004-05 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein 2004-2005	14,877	3,384	35,562	20,364	164,874	333,219	29,025	24,819	65,718	65,145	756,987
% Change 1992-1993 to 2004-2005/ Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2004-2005	12.6%	24.2%	20.8%	6.6%	22.1%	44.5%	41.1%	8.6%	30.5%	42.7%	32.9%
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel 2004-2005	3,171	585	7,971	4,536	98,526	80,190	10,260	8,022	22,359	21,879	257,499
% Change 1992-1993 to 2004-2005/ Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2004-2005	-31.7%	-35.9%	-5.7%	-20.6%	-19.5%	-26.1%	-39.7%	-20.2%	24.7%	6.6%	-18.6%
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein % Male/% Hommes	39.0%	36.5%	42.6%	42.1%	43.9%	43.2%	42.2%	42.8%	44.6%	43.6%	43.3%
% Female/% Femmes	61.0%	63.5%	57.4%	57.9%	56.1%	56.8%	57.8%	57.2%	55.4%	56.4%	56.7%
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel % Male/% Hommes	41.8%	34.9%	33.9%	36.3%	38.8%	41.2%	37.8%	37.0%	36.9%	41.5%	39.4%
% Female/% Femmes	58.2%	65.1%	66.1%	63.7%	61.2%	58.8%	62.2%	63.0%	63.1%	58.5%	60.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



3.2 Community College Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 ¹ Effectif des collèges communautaires – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1991-1992 à 1999-2000 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein 1999-2000	6,576	1,861	7,377	5,366	162,874	143,617	5,276	2,918	33,217	39,176	408,781 ²
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	50.8%	50.1%	178.1%	79.6%	-0.5%	29.0%	31.3%	-16.8%	30.4%	33.8%	16.9%
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel 1999-2000	832	113	399	112	8,841	10,988	2,295	131	12,996	47,721	85,396 ²
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	362.2%	-	85.6%	133.3%	-85.5%	-87.6%	35.1%	-87.2%	-22.5%	2.3%	-40.0%
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein % Male/% Hommes	57.1%	53.0%	52.1%	54.9%	43.7%	48.7%	43.6%	38.3%	43.0%	45.3%	46.1%
% Female/% Femmes	42.9%	47.0%	47.9%	45.1%	56.3%	51.3%	56.4%	61.7%	57.0%	54.7%	53.9%
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel % Male/% Hommes	38.7%	80.5%	24.8%	51.8%	48.0%	48.4%	42.0%	38.9%	37.1%	38.7%	40.8%
% Female/% Femmes	61.3%	19.5%	75.2%	48.2%	52.0%	51.6%	58.0%	61.1%	62.9%	61.3%	59.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.3 University and Community College Enrolment, Canada, 1995-1996 to 2004-2005 ¹ Effectifs des universités et collèges communautaires, Canada, 1995-1996 à 2004-2005 ¹										
	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	573,192	573,636	573,099	580,377	592,743	606,819	635,016	675,486	737,976	756,987
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	273,213	256,134	249,672	245,985	254,757	243,756	251,589	258,381	255,270	257,499
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein	391,282	397,308	398,643	403,516	408,781	-	-	-	-	-
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel	87,689	87,081	91,577	91,439	85,396	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.4 Post-Secondary FTE Enrolment by Program Level Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par niveau de programme

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Community college – career program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme professionnel, 1999-2000	6,813.7	1,893.3	7,436.0	5,398.0	85,720.3	146,756.4	5,674.0	2,955.4	27,387.4	23,441.1	314,064.0
Community college – university transfer program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme de passage à l'université, 1999-2000	-	-	55.0	-	79,679.7	-	257.7	-	9,542.7	29,369.4	119,115.9
Bachelor and other undergraduate degree program, 2004-2005/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle, 2004-2005	10,302.4	3,251.6	30,967.7	18,409.7	119,422.7	303,594.9	21,974.1	20,888.6	55,529.1	54,484.7	638,825.6
Other undergraduate programs, 2004-2005/ Autres programmes du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2004-2005	351.0	143.6	1,613.6	649.7	23,326.3	939.4	5,592.0	2,066.1	219.9	2,183.6	37,071.4
Master's program, 2004-2005/ Maîtrise, 2004-2005	1,151.1	77.6	2,952.9	1,200.0	22,393.3	23,959.3	1,800.9	1,597.7	6,449.1	8,622.0	70,197.9
Doctoral program, 2004-2005/ Doctorat, 2004-2005	315.9	18.9	568.7	339.0	10,635.4	12,720.9	621.0	600.9	3,234.4	3,831.9	32,890.7
Other graduate programs, 2004-2005/ Autres programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle, 2004-2005	210.4	-	492.4	24.0	7,053.0	4,494.9	572.6	239.6	1,240.3	548.6	14,880.4
Total university FTE enrolment, 2004-2005 ¹ / Effectif universitaire ETP total, 2004-2005 ¹	15,786.0	3,552.9	37,843.3	21,662.1	193,023.4	356,133.4	31,953.4	27,110.1	72,111.4	71,396.1	830,556.0

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.5 International University Student Enrolment in Canada by Registration Status and Program Level, 2002-2003 to 2004-2005 Effectif d'étudiants universitaires étrangers au Canada par type d'inscription et par niveau de programme, 2002-2003 à 2004-2005

Program Level/ Niveau de programme	Registration Status / Type d'inscription								
	Full-time student/ Étudiants à temps complet			Part-time students/ Étudiants à temps partiel			Full-time equivalent/ Équivalent temps plein		
	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	26,499	32,514	35,712	4,749	5,145	6,234	27,855.9	33,984.0	37,493.1
Master's degree/ Maîtrise	8,211	9,594	9,795	1,983	1,917	1,851	8,777.6	10,141.7	10,323.9
Doctorate or equivalent/ Doctorat ou l'équivalent	5,424	6,639	7,305	183	96	120	5,476.3	6,666.4	7,339.3
Other programs ¹ / Autres programmes ¹	9,018	9,957	10,458	3,849	4,269	3,771	10,117.7	11,176.7	11,535.4
Total university enrolments/ Nombre total d'inscriptions à l'université	49,152	58,704	63,270	10,764	11,427	11,976	52,227.4	61,968.9	66,691.7

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.6 Permanent Resident Students as a Share of Provincial University Enrolment, 2006 Étudiants résidents permanents en proportion des effectifs universitaires provinciaux, 2006

% Students Who Are Permanent Residents/ % d'étudiants qui ont étudié dans leur province de résidence permanente										
NL ¹	PE ¹	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	
-	-	65%	70%	83%	84%	86%	83%	78%	75%	

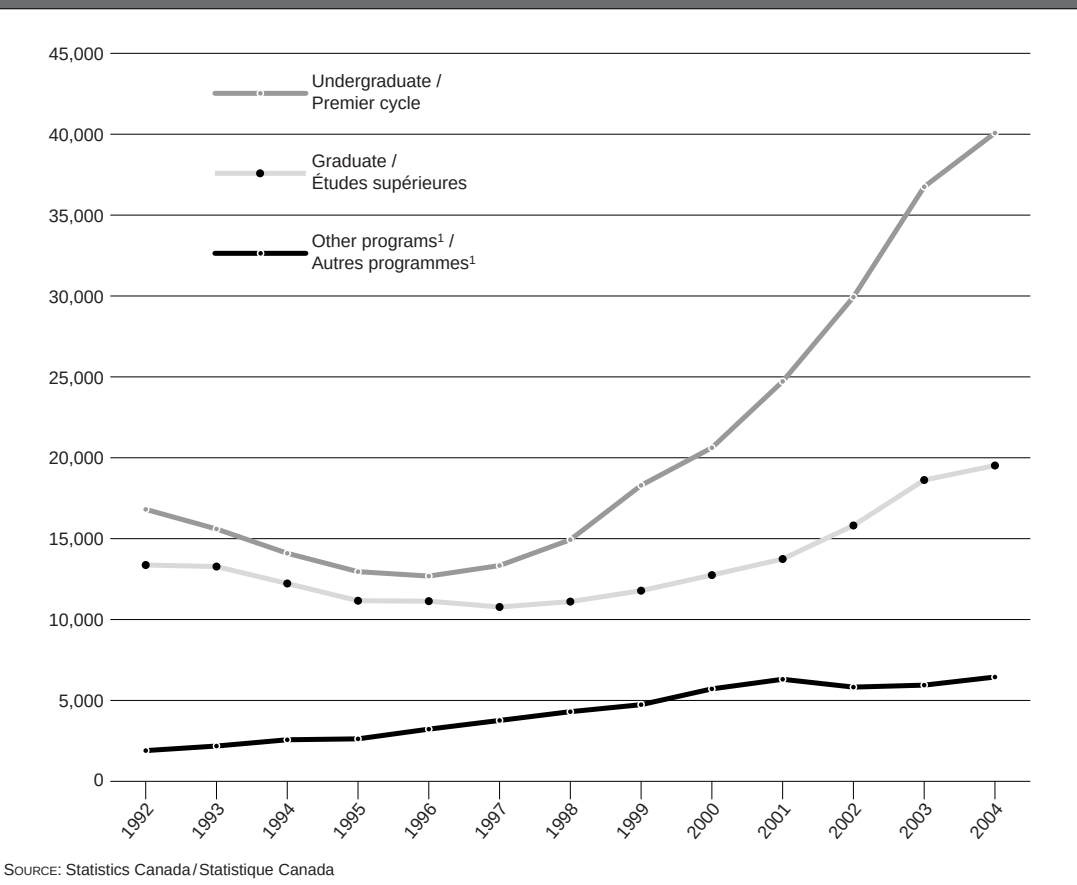
SOURCE: Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium

3.7 University Students and Graduates, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups¹ Étudiants et diplômés universitaires, groupes d'équité choisis¹

	Aboriginal Persons/ Autochtones	Visible Minorities/ Minorités visibles	Persons with Disabilities/ Personnes handicapées
1995 Graduates/ Diplômés, 1995	1.0%	12.5%	2.9%
1998-1999 Undergraduates/ Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 1998-1999	0.8%	10.4%	2.8%
2000 Graduating Students/ Étudiants sortants, 2000	- -	12.9%	4.1%
2000-2001 First Year Students/ Étudiants de première année, 2000-2001	3.3%	14.1%	5.1%
2001-2002 Undergraduates/ Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002	3%	14%	5%
2003 Graduating Students/ Étudiants sortants, 2003	2%	17%	4%
2003-2004 First Year Students/ Étudiants de première année, 2003-2004	2%	15%	5%
2004-2005 Undergraduates/ Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2004-2005	3%	16%	6%
2006 Graduating Students/ Étudiants sortants, 2006	3%	17%	6%

SOURCE: CUSC, Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.1
International Student FTE University Enrolment by Level of Study, Canada, 1992-2004 /
Effectif d'étudiants universitaires étrangers ETP inscrits par niveau d'étude,
Canada, 1992-2004



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students
Étudiants

3.8 Full-time Community College Career Program Enrolment by Major Discipline and Field of Study, 1999-2000 ¹ Effectif des collèges communautaires, programmes professionnels à temps plein selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 1999-2000 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Arts	255	66	489	380	7,835	15,911	252	15	2,250	3,010	30,472
Arts	0	0	0	91	637	2,487	0	0	79	358	3,652
Commercial and Promotional Arts/ Arts commercial et publicitaire	0	37	0	1	421	2,695	87	0	97	163	3,501
Creative and Design Arts/ Arts de création et de conception	0	1	18	57	2,510	1,638	0	0	199	335	4,758
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	24	0	0	29	963	1,693	0	1	692	1,116	4,518
Graphic and Audio-Visual Arts/ Graphisme et arts audio-visuels	86	28	117	109	2,529	4,014	0	14	383	420	7,700
Mass Communications/ Études de communication de masse	98	0	162	93	775	3,041	165	0	719	410	5,472
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	0	0	38	0	0	89	0	0	6	208	341
Personal Arts/ Services personnels	47	0	154	0	0	254	0	0	75	0	530
Arts and Sciences/ Arts et sciences	641	0	0	0	0	4,763	0	0	612	129	6,145
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	1,434	793	2,191	1,601	18,909	38,328	1,869	845	7,361	6,083	79,535
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	0	0	0	0	0	1,398	0	0	0	0	1,398
Management and Administration/ Gestion et administration	652	378	1,532	763	14,397	24,816	1,504	709	5,476	4,968	55,316
Merchandising and Sales/ Commerce et vente	0	42	56	150	865	5,542	51	52	500	845	8,103
Secretarial Science/ Secrétariat	624	115	157	478	3,031	4,270	144	43	1,070	160	10,092
Service Industry Technology/ Techniques relatives aux industriels de service	158	258	446	210	616	2,302	170	41	315	110	4,626
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	3,165	528	2,736	2,193	27,250	35,948	1,370	752	5,458	3,776	83,217
Chemical Technology/ Techniques chimiques	0	0	19	51	1,790	1,487	65	46	322	188	3,968
Electrical/Electronic Technology/ Techniques de l'électricité et de l'électronique	166	42	454	353	6,995	5,771	290	119	917	830	15,937
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	0	0	0	12	0	1,903	0	0	0	0	1,915
Engineering Technology/ Techniques de génie	1,834	235	1,507	955	8,315	12,158	576	336	2,446	1,215	29,583
Mathematics and Computer Science/ Mathématiques et informatique	1,085	251	755	744	9,634	14,003	439	251	1,690	1,462	30,349
Transportation Technology/ Technologie des transports	80	0	1	78	516	626	0	0	83	81	1,465
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	243	139	457	477	10,735	13,009	519	773	2,034	2,239	30,647
Diagnostic and Treatment Medical Technology/ Diagnostic et technique de traitement médical	196	120	151	162	3,317	4,570	187	203	1,097	396	10,399
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	0	0	0	0	0	1,430	0	0	0	0	1,430
Medical Equipment and Prosthetics/ Équipements médicaux et prothèses	0	0	12	0	384	104	0	0	105	127	732
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	24	19	294	253	6,139	5,949	305	519	391	1,522	15,437
Other Health-Related Technology/ Autres techniques de la santé	23	0	0	62	895	956	27	51	441	194	2,649
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	12	27	48	25	653	1,988	55	26	319	205	3,369
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	0	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	0	234
Journalism/ Journalisme	12	27	0	25	0	1,250	0	0	272	119	1,705
Languages/ Linguistique	0	0	0	0	491	186	30	0	0	0	718
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	0	0	48	0	162	318	25	26	47	65	691
Other Humanities and Related/ Autres sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Natural Sciences and Primary Industries/ Sciences naturelles et industries primaires	501	37	278	265	4,407	4,607	280	142	2,359	1,310	14,221
Environmental and Conservation Technology/ Environnement et protection de l'environnement	238	37	131	96	635	1,702	118	94	714	734	4,534
Natural Sciences/ Sciences naturelles	0	0	52	52	2,563	1,903	147	48	1,205	252	6,222
Primary Industries/ Industries primaires	184	0	44	55	691	757	0	0	432	297	2,460
Resource Processing Technology/ Techniques de transformation des ressources	79	0	51	62	518	245	15	0	8	27	1,005
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	325	263	996	425	14,601	28,099	681	365	3,661	1,881	51,434
Educational and Counselling Services/ Services pédagogiques et services d'orientation	100	49	270	0	3,507	4,780	141	140	579	404	10,044
Personal Development/ Développement personnel	0	0	0	0	0	256	0	0	28	7	291
Protection and Correctional Services/ Services de protection et services correctionnels	24	146	107	117	4,383	7,774	0	49	1,210	704	14,514
Recreation and Sports/ Loisirs et sports	82	0	82	64	2,340	4,390	70	0	592	344	7,989
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	0	0	0	0	117	1,014	0	0	0	35	1,166
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	0	0	0	0	0	1,569	0	0	0	0	1,569
Social Services/ Services sociaux	119	68	537	244	4,254	8,316	470	176	1,252	387	15,861

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.9 FTE Undergraduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2004-2005¹ Effectif ETP au premier cycle selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2004-2005¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male/ % Hommes	41.7%	0.0%	37.1%	71.4%	40.8%	37.8%	52.9%	43.3%	45.3%	55.3%	42.9%
% Female/ % Femmes	58.3%	0.0%	62.9%	28.6%	59.2%	62.2%	47.1%	56.7%	54.7%	44.7%	57.1%
Total	72.0	0.0	486.9	223.3	1,497.9	3,812.6	500.1	525.9	842.6	925.7	8,882.6
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologie / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male/ % Hommes	79.8%	87.3%	79.7%	86.6%	78.9%	77.8%	73.2%	80.1%	79.9%	81.2%	78.8%
% Female/ % Femmes	20.2%	12.7%	20.3%	13.4%	21.1%	22.2%	26.8%	19.9%	20.1%	18.8%	21.2%
Total	1,326.0	94.3	1,490.6	1,597.3	16,296.9	28,116.0	1,254.0	2,017.7	5,521.7	3,300.4	61,018.3
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male/ % Hommes	40.5%	55.0%	53.8%	45.7%	43.2%	49.4%	44.9%	42.1%	46.9%	44.3%	46.8%
% Female/ % Femmes	59.5%	45.0%	46.2%	54.3%	56.8%	50.6%	55.1%	57.9%	53.1%	55.7%	53.2%
Total	1,304.1	615.9	5,860.3	3,191.1	31,676.1	43,908.0	2,223.0	3,735.0	6,424.7	5,166.4	104,101.7
Education / Éducation											
% Male/ % Hommes	19.5%	23.9%	23.9%	18.9%	20.4%	23.7%	24.0%	25.0%	22.7%	24.1%	22.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	80.5%	76.1%	76.1%	81.1%	79.6%	76.3%	76.0%	75.0%	77.3%	75.9%	77.9%
Total	914.1	175.7	970.3	1,785.4	17,398.3	10,053.0	2,218.7	2,328.9	4,566.9	2,842.3	43,258.7
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male/ % Hommes	22.4%	13.9%	26.7%	22.9%	25.4%	27.6%	29.1%	29.5%	27.0%	33.0%	27.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	77.6%	86.1%	73.3%	77.1%	74.6%	72.4%	70.9%	70.5%	73.0%	67.0%	72.9%
Total	1,522.3	485.6	4,095.4	2,241.4	14,182.7	28,418.1	2,300.6	2,844.4	6,318.4	3,726.4	66,129.4
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Male/ % Hommes	32.7%	34.9%	39.6%	37.8%	39.2%	36.0%	38.5%	36.3%	38.9%	37.1%	37.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	67.3%	65.1%	60.4%	62.2%	60.8%	64.0%	61.5%	63.7%	61.1%	62.9%	62.9%
Total	2,132.6	753.4	6,580.7	4,988.1	13,029.4	52,214.6	5,408.1	1,917.9	8,247.9	15,300.4	110,563.7
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male/ % Hommes	66.9%	84.9%	76.6%	85.2%	79.5%	72.6%	77.6%	77.7%	73.9%	76.1%	74.7%
% Female/ % Femmes	33.1%	15.1%	23.4%	14.8%	20.5%	27.4%	22.4%	22.3%	26.1%	23.9%	25.3%
Total	296.1	59.6	959.6	589.7	4,069.7	15,021.9	505.7	588.4	2,529.0	2,724.0	27,345.4
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male/ % Hommes	44.4%	0.0%	23.3%	0.0%	59.6%	38.3%	40.2%	57.8%	54.8%	0.0%	48.2%
% Female/ % Femmes	55.6%	0.0%	76.7%	0.0%	40.4%	61.7%	59.8%	42.2%	45.2%	0.0%	51.8%
Total	27.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	218.6	336.0	169.7	242.6	18.0	0.0	1,035.4
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male/ % Hommes	44.6%	37.4%	39.9%	40.2%	43.4%	40.0%	41.5%	42.4%	44.9%	46.2%	41.9%
% Female/ % Femmes	55.4%	62.6%	60.1%	59.8%	56.6%	60.0%	58.5%	57.6%	55.1%	53.8%	58.1%
Total	1,472.1	663.4	4,355.1	1,680.0	7,076.1	34,563.9	3,312.9	1,620.4	8,983.3	9,735.4	73,455.0
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit											
% Male/ % Hommes	30.7%	24.9%	31.6%	34.4%	34.1%	33.1%	37.6%	34.8%	36.5%	36.0%	33.9%
% Female/ % Femmes	69.3%	75.1%	68.4%	65.6%	65.9%	66.9%	62.4%	65.2%	63.5%	64.0%	66.1%
Total	1,248.9	522.4	5,607.4	2,118.9	28,330.7	71,361.9	3,601.3	3,489.0	10,133.6	9,693.0	136,109.1
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male/ % Hommes	33.5%	28.6%	34.0%	34.7%	37.1%	30.9%	36.8%	41.5%	32.1%	30.8%	33.2%
% Female/ % Femmes	66.5%	71.4%	66.0%	65.3%	62.9%	69.1%	63.2%	58.5%	67.9%	69.2%	66.8%
Total	333.4	21.0	1,203.4	347.1	6,911.1	13,519.7	860.1	651.0	2,067.0	1,685.1	27,594.0
Other / Autre											
% Male/ % Hommes	0.0%	0.0%	40.3%	41.2%	35.6%	40.3%	45.7%	37.9%	39.3%	37.3%	30.7%
% Female/ % Femmes	100.0%	0.0%	59.7%	58.8%	64.4%	59.7%	54.3%	62.1%	60.7%	62.7%	59.3%
Total	0.9	0.0	951.0	300.9	2,067.4	3,202.7	5,214.9	3,000.4	91.7	1,574.6	16,410.9
Total											
% Male/ % Hommes	39.4%	36.4%	41.4%	41.4%	41.2%	42.0%	41.2%	41.1%	43.2%	42.8%	41.8%
% Female/ % Femmes	60.6%	63.6%	58.6%	58.6%	58.8%	58.0%	58.8%	58.9%	56.8%	57.2%	58.2%
Total	10,649.6	3,391.3	32,581.3	19,062.4	142,749.9	304,531.3	27,565.3	22,952.6	55,749.0	56,668.3	675,898.3

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students
Étudiants

3.10 FTE Graduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2004-2005 Effectif ETP aux études supérieures selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2004-2005											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male/ % Hommes	45.7%	0.0%	35.0%	50.8%	52.0%	42.5%	49.8%	52.2%	44.2%	48.4%	47.3%
% Female/ % Femmes	54.3%	0.0%	65.0%	49.2%	48.0%	57.5%	50.2%	47.8%	55.8%	51.6%	52.7%
Total	60.0	0.0	144.9	101.1	1,092.4	942.0	210.0	137.1	343.3	637.3	3,654.4
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologie / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male/ % Hommes	77.6%	0.0%	72.9%	80.2%	74.9%	74.6%	66.8%	74.4%	75.7%	70.2%	74.2%
% Female/ % Femmes	21.7%	0.0%	27.1%	19.8%	25.1%	25.4%	33.2%	25.6%	24.3%	29.8%	25.8%
Total	139.9	0.0	465.9	263.0	5,470.1	5,663.3	559.0	482.1	1,665.3	1,470.3	16,178.9
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male/ % Hommes	52.7%	40.0%	50.5%	55.9%	51.6%	52.8%	52.7%	56.3%	57.5%	56.4%	53.3%
% Female/ % Femmes	47.3%	60.0%	49.5%	44.1%	48.4%	47.2%	47.3%	43.7%	42.5%	43.6%	46.7%
Total	234.9	15.0	548.1	234.0	4,627.3	5,653.3	375.0	332.6	1,316.1	1,931.6	15,273.0
Education / Éducation											
% Male/ % Hommes	37.6%	43.8%	28.6%	25.3%	27.9%	24.2%	29.9%	35.5%	26.7%	26.6%	27.0%
% Female/ % Femmes	62.4%	56.3%	71.4%	74.7%	72.1%	75.8%	70.1%	64.5%	73.3%	73.4%	73.0%
Total	240.4	20.6	441.0	195.0	2,845.3	2,497.3	180.9	200.6	1,107.4	1,899.4	9,624.9
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male/ % Hommes	42.0%	37.7%	40.8%	23.9%	40.5%	43.4%	49.8%	47.4%	43.4%	29.8%	42.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	58.0%	62.3%	59.2%	76.1%	59.5%	56.6%	50.2%	52.6%	56.6%	70.2%	57.9%
Total	393.0	52.3	734.6	66.4	5,024.1	7,623.0	706.7	456.4	2,647.3	909.0	18,606.0
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Male/ % Hommes	46.8%	30.4%	48.0%	42.0%	46.0%	46.6%	46.3%	42.7%	41.6%	47.2%	46.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	53.2%	69.6%	52.0%	58.0%	54.0%	53.4%	53.7%	57.3%	58.4%	52.8%	53.9%
Total	127.3	9.9	175.7	144.0	3,480.4	3,766.3	167.6	167.6	528.0	1,238.1	9,802.7
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male/ % Hommes	69.0%	0.0%	60.7%	79.2%	68.5%	65.5%	69.7%	71.0%	68.8%	64.4%	66.8%
% Female/ % Femmes	31.0%	0.0%	39.3%	20.8%	31.5%	34.5%	30.3%	29.0%	31.3%	35.6%	33.2%
Total	67.7	0.0	353.6	123.9	2,001.0	2,541.4	118.7	143.1	644.6	817.7	6,820.7
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male/ % Hommes	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	80.0%	0.0%	100.0%	62.2%	0.0%	77.1%
% Female/ % Femmes	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	37.8%	0.0%	22.9%
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.4	0.0	0.9	31.7	0.0	189.0
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male/ % Hommes	52.7%	40.0%	50.5%	55.9%	51.6%	52.8%	52.7%	56.3%	57.5%	56.4%	53.3%
% Female/ % Femmes	47.3%	60.0%	49.5%	44.1%	48.4%	47.2%	47.3%	43.7%	42.5%	43.6%	46.7%
Total	234.9	15.0	548.1	234.0	4,627.3	5,653.3	375.0	332.6	1,316.1	1,931.6	15,273.0
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit											
% Male/ % Hommes	32.3%	0.0%	32.0%	26.2%	37.7%	40.7%	33.6%	33.5%	38.9%	35.7%	38.0%
% Female/ % Femmes	67.7%	0.0%	68.0%	73.8%	62.3%	59.3%	66.4%	66.5%	61.1%	64.3%	62.0%
Total	242.6	0.0	367.3	189.9	6,665.1	5,727.4	343.3	380.1	1,143.9	2,077.7	17,143.3
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male/ % Hommes	50.0%	0.0%	75.0%	0.0%	39.0%	35.1%	23.9%	46.7%	40.5%	41.5%	38.2%
% Female/ % Femmes	50.0%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%	61.0%	64.9%	76.1%	53.3%	59.5%	58.5%	61.8%
Total	6.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	1,263.0	713.6	57.4	25.7	259.3	282.0	2,616.0
Other / Autre											
% Male/ % Hommes	0.0%	0.0%	30.8%	50.0%	33.3%	45.0%	30.4%	44.8%	0.0%	36.8%	36.8%
% Female/ % Femmes	0.0%	0.0%	69.2%	50.0%	66.7%	55.0%	69.6%	55.2%	0.0%	63.2%	63.2%
Total	0.0	0.0	39.0	13.7	243.0	89.6	9.9	28.7	0.0	195.9	629.6
Total											
% Male/ % Hommes	47.3%	36.3%	48.2%	51.6%	49.7%	51.0%	49.1%	51.3%	51.5%	46.5%	49.9%
% Female/ % Femmes	52.7%	63.7%	51.8%	48.4%	50.3%	49.0%	50.9%	48.7%	48.5%	53.5%	50.1%
Total	1,679.1	95.6	4,014.9	1,563.0	40,079.6	41,169.9	2,997.4	2,439.0	10,924.7	13,004.6	117,969.0

3 Students Étudiants

3.11 FTE Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree, Master's and PhD Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2004-2005¹ Effectif ETP au baccalauréat et aux autres programmes de premier cycle, à la maîtrise et au doctorat selon la discipline principale, le domaine d'études et le sexe au Canada, 2004-2005¹

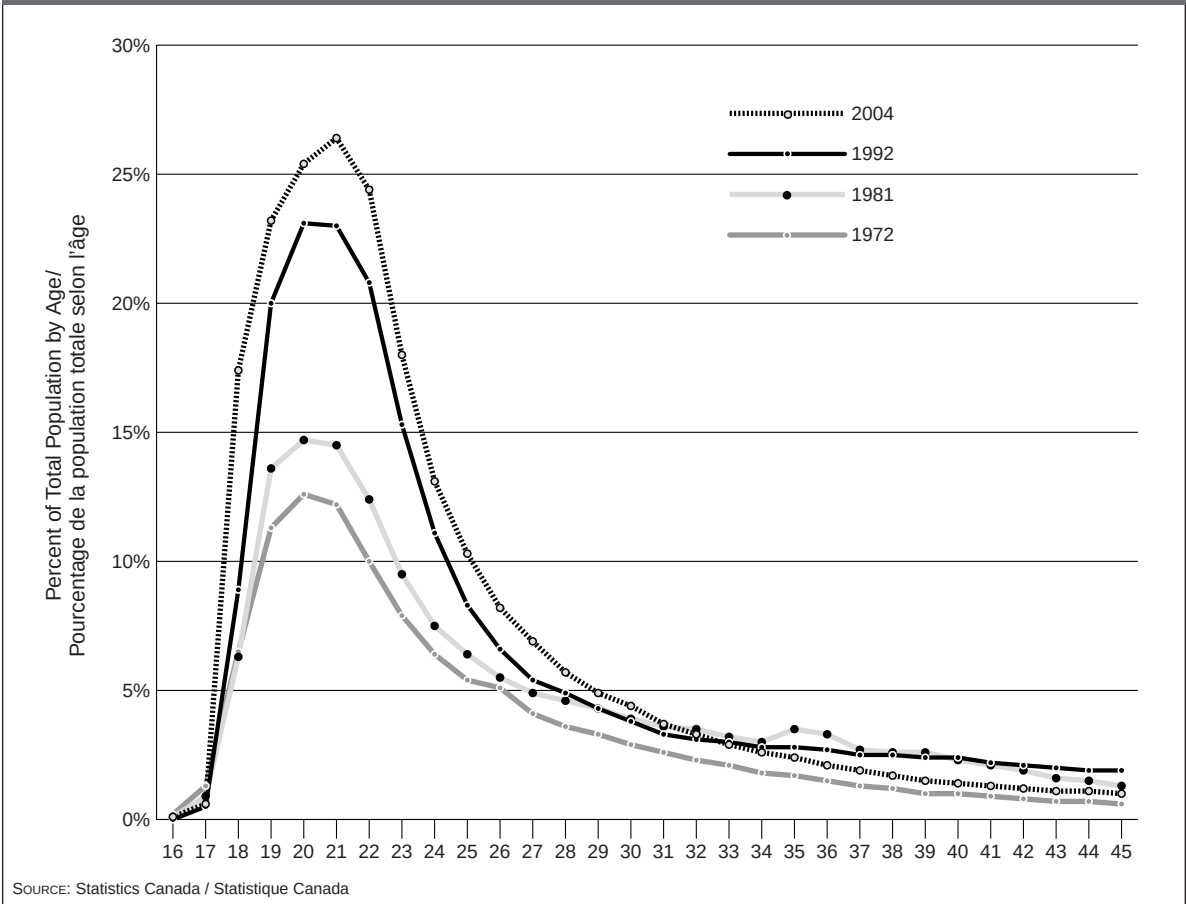
Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agricultural business and management / Exploitation et gestion d'entreprise agricole	298.3	55.5%	44.5%	86.1	51.7%	48.3%	12.9	53.3%	46.7%
	Agricultural mechanization / Mécanisation agricole	6.9	56.3%	43.8%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Agricultural production operations / Travailleurs et gestionnaires de la production agricole	48.9	50.9%	49.1%	9.9	69.6%	30.4%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Agriculture, agriculture operations and related sciences, other / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes (autres)	9.9	30.4%	69.6%	4.7	81.8%	18.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Agriculture, general / Agriculture (général)	1,272.9	40.9%	59.1%	151.3	37.4%	62.6%	102.9	50.0%	50.0%
	Animal sciences / Zootechnie	1,092.4	19.5%	80.5%	169.7	42.2%	57.8%	99.9	57.9%	42.1%
	Applied horticulture/horticultural business services / Exploitation et gestion de services d'horticulture	9.9	69.6%	30.4%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Fishing and fisheries sciences and management / Sciences halieutiques et gestion des pêches	9.0	66.7%	33.3%	12.4	44.8%	55.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Food science and technology / Science et techniques alimentaires	193.7	26.3%	73.7%	83.6	37.9%	62.1%	81.9	56.0%	44.0%
	Forestry / Sciences forestières	994.3	71.6%	28.4%	306.0	56.0%	44.0%	228.4	61.9%	38.1%
	International agriculture / Agriculture internationale	3.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Natural resources conservation and research / Conservation des ressources naturelles	3,908.1	40.8%	59.2%	1,178.6	40.6%	59.4%	224.1	52.0%	48.0%
	Natural resources management and policy / Gestion des ressources naturelles et politique	159.0	43.1%	56.9%	236.6	39.7%	60.3%	84.0	42.9%	57.1%
	Plant sciences / Phytologie	273.9	53.1%	46.9%	185.1	47.5%	52.5%	108.9	61.4%	38.6%
	Soil sciences / Science des sols	12.9	46.7%	53.3%	98.6	52.6%	47.4%	43.7	63.7%	36.3%
	Wildlife and wildlands science and management / Gestion de la faune et des terrains en friche	191.6	37.8%	62.2%	48.9	44.7%	55.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Total	8,469.9	42.4%	57.6%	2,555.1	43.7%	56.3%	992.6	56.1%	43.9%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Aerospace, aeronautical and astronautical engineering / Génie aérospatial, génie aéronautique et génie astronautique	803.1	85.3%	14.7%	179.6	84.2%	15.8%	49.7	81.9%	18.1%
	Agricultural/biological engineering and bioengineering / Génie agricole/génie biologique et bio-ingénierie	312.4	51.7%	48.3%	70.7	70.3%	29.7%	51.9	71.1%	28.9%
	Architectural history and criticism / Histoire de l'architecture et critique architecturale	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	9.0	66.7%	33.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Architecture (B.Arch, B.A./B.Sc) / Architecture (B.Arch, B.A./B.Sc)	1,904.1	46.4%	53.6%	1,124.1	55.0%	45.0%	33.9	62.0%	38.0%
	Biomedical/medical engineering / Génie biomédical/génie médical	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	147.9	59.4%	40.6%	63.0	57.1%	42.9%
	Chemical engineering / Génie chimique	3,902.6	59.8%	40.2%	679.7	70.4%	29.6%	487.3	74.0%	26.0%
	City/urban, community and regional planning / Planification urbaine, communautaire et régionale	1,389.9	57.5%	42.5%	781.3	46.1%	53.9%	122.6	54.5%	45.5%
	Civil engineering / Génie civil	5,796.9	76.5%	23.5%	1,213.7	72.4%	27.6%	742.7	83.1%	16.9%
	Computer engineering, general / Génie informatique (général)	3,416.6	89.1%	10.9%	201.0	82.9%	17.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Construction engineering / Génie construction	461.1	76.3%	23.7%	119.6	76.7%	23.3%	39.0	84.6%	15.4%
	Electrical, electronics and communications engineering / Génie électrique, génie électronique et génie des communications	10,495.3	85.7%	14.3%	2,727.0	81.0%	19.0%	1,713.4	83.6%	16.4%
	Engineering physics / Génie physique	635.1	87.0%	13.0%	51.0	82.4%	17.6%	27.0	77.8%	22.2%
	Engineering science / Génie technique	1,799.6	79.1%	20.9%	30.9	70.8%	29.2%	63.9	85.9%	14.1%
	Engineering, general / Génie (général)	4,714.3	81.4%	18.6%	453.4	78.4%	21.6%	369.9	82.7%	17.3%
	Engineering, other / Génie (autres)	6,993.0	77.3%	22.7%	474.4	68.2%	31.8%	143.1	75.7%	24.3%
	Environmental design/architecture / Design de l'environnement/Architecture	672.0	39.8%	60.2%	3.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Environmental/environmental health engineering / Génie de l'environnement et de l'hygiène du milieu	246.4	55.3%	44.7%	90.0	68.6%	31.4%	9.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Forest engineering / Génie forestier	89.1	89.9%	10.1%	9.0	100.0%	0.0%	9.9	69.6%	30.4%
	Geological/geophysical engineering / Génie géologique/géophysique	220.3	68.1%	31.9%	9.0	33.3%	66.7%	3.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Industrial engineering / Génie industriel	1,250.6	69.5%	30.5%	230.6	70.1%	29.9%	40.7	61.1%	38.9%
	Landscape Architecture (B.Sc, B.SLA, B.L.A.) / Architecture de paysage (B.Sc., B.Sc.A.P., B.A.P.)	269.1	43.0%	57.0%	201.9	28.7%	71.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Manufacturing engineering / Génie manufacturier	619.3	91.6%	8.4%	32.1	100.0%	0.0%	9.0	66.7%	33.3%
	Materials engineering / Génie des matériaux	339.4	78.9%	21.1%	119.1	73.4%	26.6%	126.9	74.0%	26.0%
	Mechanical engineering / Génie mécanique	11,526.4	87.9%	12.1%	1,550.1	82.2%	17.8%	854.1	85.9%	14.1%
	Metallurgical engineering / Génie métallurgique	340.3	77.2%	22.8%	89.6	72.2%	27.8%	63.0	76.2%	23.8%
	Mining and mineral engineering / Génie minier	294.4	84.1%	15.9%	112.7	73.4%	26.6%	105.9	83.0%	17.0%
	Naval architecture (B.Arch, B.A./B.Sc) and marine engineering / Architecture (B.Arch, B.A./B.Sc) navale et génie maritime	48.9	93.5%	6.5%	15.4	61.1%	38.9%	9.9	69.6%	30.4%

3 Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree/ Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Nuclear engineering / Génie nucléaire	141.9	85.2%	14.8%	9.9	91.3%	8.7%	12.0	75.0%	25.0%
	Ocean engineering / Génie océanique	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	3.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Operations research / Recherche opérationnelle	3.9	22.2%	77.8%	15.0	60.0%	40.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Petroleum engineering / Génie pétrolier	202.7	89.2%	10.8%	22.7	86.8%	13.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Surveying engineering / Génie de l'arpentage	241.7	78.9%	21.1%	36.4	62.4%	37.6%	31.7	87.8%	12.2%
	Systems engineering / Ingénierie des systèmes	544.7	73.6%	26.4%	39.4	67.4%	32.6%	42.9	86.0%	14.0%
	Total	59,659.3	78.7%	21.3%	10,845.0	71.6%	28.4%	5,229.9	80.8%	19.2%
	Accounting and related services / Comptabilité et services connexes	5,384.6	42.5%	57.5%	137.6	49.5%	50.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Business administration, management and operations / Administration/gestion commerciale	19,160.1	53.7%	46.3%	4,635.0	63.6%	36.4%	568.7	62.5%	37.5%
	Business/commerce, general / Commerce (général)	43,375.3	52.3%	47.7%	4,908.4	64.1%	35.9%	463.3	59.7%	40.3%
	Business/managerial economics / Économie d'entreprise	270.0	55.7%	44.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Community organization and advocacy / Organisation et services communautaires	432.9	41.2%	58.8%	8.6	10.0%	90.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Entrepreneurial and small business operations / Entrepreneuriat et exploitation de petites et moyennes entreprises	475.7	60.6%	39.4%	68.6	46.9%	53.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Finance and financial management services / Finance et services de gestion financière	3,012.0	61.2%	38.8%	635.1	68.2%	31.8%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	General sales, merchandising and related marketing operations / Vente générale, merchandisage et activités de marketing connexes	12.0	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Hospitality administration/management / Gestion touristique	3,210.9	42.2%	57.8%	99.0	55.0%	45.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Human resources management and services / Gestion des ressources humaines et services en ressources humaines	2,625.9	31.2%	68.8%	362.6	26.5%	73.5%	39.9	54.8%	45.2%
	Human services, general / Services humains (général)	366.9	12.3%	87.7%	42.4	22.2%	77.8%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	International business/trade/commerce / Commerce international	1,080.0	44.1%	55.9%	179.6	46.1%	53.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Management information systems and services / Systèmes et services d'information de gestion	572.6	69.5%	30.5%	82.7	68.4%	31.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Management sciences and quantitative methods / Science de la gestion et méthodes quantitatives	1,250.6	58.0%	42.0%	16.7	64.1%	35.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Marketing / Marketing	2,631.4	44.2%	55.8%	222.0	38.4%	61.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%

Fig 3.2
University Participation Rate by Age, Canada /
Taux de participation universitaire par âge, Canada



3 Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree/ Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Education / Éducation	Public administration / Administration publique	678.4	39.6%	60.4%	959.6	43.5%	56.5%	62.1	57.2%	42.8%
	Public policy analysis / Analyse des politiques publiques	3.0	100.0%	0.0%	49.7	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Real estate / Immobilier	58.7	73.0%	27.0%	4.3	80.0%	20.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Social work / Travail social	7,758.4	12.1%	87.9%	1,614.9	16.3%	83.7%	187.7	25.3%	74.7%
	Specialized sales, merchandising and marketing operations / Vente spécialisée, marchandisage et marketing	202.7	4.9%	95.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Taxation / Fiscalité	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	53.1	54.0%	46.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Total	92,568.9	47.5%	52.5%	14,087.1	55.1%	44.9%	1,324.7	55.6%	44.4%
	Bilingual, multilingual and multicultural education / Éducation bilingue, multilingue et multiculturelle	193.7	18.4%	81.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Curriculum and instruction / Programme d'études et enseignement	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	661.3	24.6%	75.4%	347.6	31.3%	68.7%
	Education, general / Éducation (général)	11,963.6	23.9%	76.1%	1,650.4	25.2%	74.8%	611.6	29.9%	70.1%
	Educational administration and supervision / Éducation – administration et supervision	2.6	33.3%	66.7%	865.3	37.1%	62.9%	298.3	38.6%	61.4%
	Educational assessment, evaluation, and research / Évaluation et recherche dans le domaine de l'éducation	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	28.7	43.3%	56.7%	24.9	36.2%	63.8%
	Educational/instructional media design / Conception de médias didactiques/pédagogiques	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	174.9	34.8%	65.2%	45.4	43.4%	56.6%
	International and comparative education / Éducation comparée et internationale	231.4	8.5%	91.5%	242.6	25.8%	74.2%	217.3	26.4%	73.6%
	Social and philosophical foundations of education / Fondements sociaux et philosophiques de l'éducation	3.0	0.0%	100.0%	306.9	24.2%	75.8%	140.1	26.3%	73.7%
	Special education and teaching / Éducation spécialisée et enseignement spécial	1,897.3	5.5%	94.5%	114.0	10.2%	89.8%	12.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Student counselling and personnel services / Services de counselling aux étudiants et services du personnel	575.1	14.2%	85.8%	558.9	16.4%	83.6%	13.7	50.0%	50.0%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific levels and methods / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, niveaux spécifiques et méthodes spécifiques	13,611.9	12.4%	87.6%	476.6	23.9%	76.1%	153.4	28.8%	71.2%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific subject areas / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, matières spécifiques	10,894.7	34.9%	65.1%	690.9	19.1%	80.9%	313.3	22.6%	77.4%
	Teaching english or french as a second or foreign language / Enseignement de l'anglais ou du français comme langue seconde ou langue étrangère	1,314.4	20.4%	79.6%	51.0	29.4%	70.6%	15.0	20.0%	80.0%
	Total	40,698.4	21.8%	78.2%	5,819.6	25.3%	74.7%	2,187.9	30.0%	70.0%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Advanced/graduate dentistry and oral sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Programme de cycle supérieur en dentisterie (Cert., MS, PhD)	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	93.0	58.5%	41.5%	21.0	57.1%	42.9%
	Allied health diagnostic, intervention and treatment professions / Services de diagnostic, d'intervention et de traitement connexes au domaine de la santé	184.3	24.9%	75.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Bioethics/medical ethics / Bioéthique/Éthique médicale	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	20.6	33.3%	66.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Chiropractic (DC) / Chiropratique (DC)	216.0	34.7%	65.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Clinical/medical laboratory science and allied professions / Sciences de laboratoire médical/clinique et professions connexes	162.0	24.6%	75.4%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Communication disorders sciences and services / Troubles de la communication – sciences et services	201.9	3.0%	97.0%	522.9	5.2%	94.8%	27.0	11.1%	88.9%
	Dental residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine dentaire	138.0	43.5%	56.5%	90.9	57.1%	42.9%	27.0	55.6%	44.4%
	Dental support services and allied professions / Services dentaires de soutien et professions connexes	54.9	7.0%	93.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Dentistry (DDS, DMD) / Dentisterie (DDS, DMD)	1,737.9	48.0%	52.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Dietetics and clinical nutrition services / Diététique et nutrition clinique	206.1	5.8%	94.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Health and medical administrative services / Services d'administration/de gestion sanitaire et médicale	560.1	27.2%	72.8%	375.0	38.4%	61.6%	70.7	47.9%	52.1%
	Health and physical education/fitness / Santé et éducation physique/conditionnement physique	18,391.7	39.3%	60.7%	812.1	45.1%	54.9%	257.1	50.0%	50.0%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences, other / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes (autres)	655.3	24.4%	75.6%	39.9	7.5%	92.5%	17.6	43.9%	56.1%
	Health services/allied health/health sciences, general / Services de santé/services paramédicaux/sciences de la santé (général)	816.0	33.4%	66.6%	59.6	43.2%	56.8%	3.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Health/medical preparatory programs / Programmes préparatoires aux études en médecine ou en sciences de la santé	177.0	23.7%	76.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Medical illustration and informatics / Illustration et informatique médicales	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	33.9	62.0%	38.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Medical residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine	636.9	28.3%	71.7%	384.0	43.9%	56.1%	267.9	49.3%	50.7%
	Medical scientist (MSc, PhD) / Scientifique médical (M.Sc., Ph.D.)	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	532.7	37.7%	62.3%	481.7	49.9%	50.1%
	Medicine (MD) / Médecine (MD)	7,989.0	40.7%	59.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	6.4	26.7%	73.3%

3 Students Étudiants



3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Mental and social health services and allied professions / Services en santé mentale et sociale et professions connexes	87.9	18.0%	82.0%	24.0	12.5%	87.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Nursing / Sciences infirmières	19,410.9	8.1%	91.9%	1,104.0	6.7%	93.3%	268.7	4.8%	95.2%
	Optometry (OD) / Optométrie (OD)	427.7	25.5%	74.5%	21.9	41.2%	58.8%	17.6	39.0%	61.0%
	Parks, recreation and leisure facilities management / Gestion d'installations – parcs, récréation et loisirs	129.9	48.5%	51.5%	7.7	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Parks, recreation and leisure studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation et des loisirs	2,751.0	44.2%	55.8%	81.0	29.1%	70.9%	37.7	42.0%	58.0%
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies, other / Études des parcs, de la récréologie, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique (autres)	46.7	27.5%	72.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences and administration / Pharmacie, sciences pharmaceutiques et administration	3,972.9	27.9%	72.1%	283.3	36.8%	63.2%	217.3	46.4%	53.6%
	Podiatric medicine/podiatry (DPM) / Podiatrie (D.P.M.)	27.0	33.3%	66.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Public health / Santé publique	808.3	26.9%	73.1%	843.0	24.1%	75.9%	278.1	31.4%	68.6%
	Rehabilitation and therapeutic professions / Professions dans les domaines de la réadaptation et de la thérapeutique	2,690.1	15.8%	84.2%	1,304.1	16.5%	83.5%	78.4	31.7%	68.3%
	Veterinary biomedical and clinical sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Sciences vétérinaires biomédicales et cliniques (Cert., MS, PhD)	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	183.4	37.9%	62.1%	156.4	47.1%	52.9%
	Veterinary medicine (DVM) / Médecine vétérinaire (DVM)	1,355.6	18.9%	81.1%	6.0	50.0%	50.0%	9.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine vétérinaire	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	6.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Total	63,826.7	27.2%	72.8%	6,837.0	26.0%	74.0%	2,246.6	40.2%	59.8%
Humanities/ Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics, other / Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères (autres)	1,425.4	20.8%	79.2%	97.3	31.7%	68.3%	102.0	29.4%	70.6%
	Aboriginal language as a second language / Autochtone, langue seconde	63.9	23.5%	76.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Aboriginal languages, literatures and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures autochtones (Autochtones et Indiens de l'Amérique)	6.0	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Bible/biblical studies / Bible/études bibliques	24.9	87.9%	12.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	12.9	70.0%	30.0%
	Classical and ancient studies / Études classiques et anciennes	125.1	37.3%	62.7%	36.0	50.0%	50.0%	15.0	20.0%	80.0%
	Classics and classical languages, literatures, and linguistics / Humanités, linguistique et langues et littératures classiques	1,240.7	37.7%	62.3%	111.4	41.9%	58.1%	114.0	44.7%	55.3%
	East asian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures est-asiatiques	577.7	40.7%	59.3%	39.0	46.2%	53.8%	78.0	50.0%	50.0%
	English creative writing / Création littéraire en anglais	324.9	33.4%	66.6%	63.0	33.3%	66.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	English language and literature, general / Langue et littérature anglaises (général)	18,959.6	27.0%	73.0%	824.1	32.7%	67.3%	697.7	37.2%	62.8%
	English speech and rhetorical studies / Discours et rhétorique en anglais	23.6	12.7%	87.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	French Canadian literature / Littérature canadienne française	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	69.9	28.2%	71.8%	46.3	40.7%	59.3%
	French composition / Composition française	45.4	15.1%	84.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%

3 Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree/ Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Biology, general / Biologie (général)	24,444.4	34.9%	65.1%	1,446.9	40.3%	59.7%	963.4	53.2%	46.8%
	Biomathematics and bioinformatics / Biomathématique et bioinformatique	70.3	67.7%	32.3%	18.0	83.3%	16.7%	9.0	66.7%	33.3%
	Biotechnology / Biotechnologie	34.7	45.7%	54.3%	9.9	30.4%	69.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Botany/plant biology / Botanique/biologie végétale	54.9	43.8%	56.3%	139.3	46.5%	53.5%	130.7	42.6%	57.4%
	Cell/cellular biology and anatomical sciences / Biologie cellulaire et sciences anatomiques	200.6	40.6%	59.4%	192.9	42.4%	57.6%	213.0	57.7%	42.3%
	Chemistry / Chimie	4,910.6	48.3%	51.7%	865.3	54.6%	45.4%	1,226.1	65.9%	34.1%
	Ecology, evolution, systematics and population biology / Écologie, évolution, systématique et biologie des populations	700.7	34.5%	65.5%	96.9	35.8%	64.2%	114.9	39.2%	60.8%
	Genetics / Génétique	755.6	38.3%	61.7%	186.0	37.1%	62.9%	231.0	45.5%	54.5%
	Geological and earth sciences/geosciences / Sciences de la terre/géosciences	1,587.0	55.7%	44.3%	825.0	51.7%	48.3%	618.0	65.1%	34.9%
	Microbiological sciences and immunology / Sciences microbiologiques et immunologie	2,108.6	38.7%	61.3%	474.4	33.1%	66.9%	474.9	54.3%	45.7%
	Neuroscience / Neuroscience	226.7	41.4%	58.6%	207.9	43.3%	56.7%	237.9	52.1%	47.9%
	Nutrition sciences / Sciences de la nutrition	90.9	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Pharmacology and toxicology / Pharmacologie et toxicologie	4,056.9	33.6%	66.4%	687.4	40.2%	59.8%	551.1	49.3%	50.7%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	263.1	59.0%	41.0%	78.0	69.2%	30.8%	36.0	66.7%	33.3%
	Physics / Physique	2,583.4	78.0%	22.0%	732.9	76.0%	24.0%	787.7	80.7%	19.3%
	Physiology, pathology and related sciences / Physiologie, pathologie et sciences connexes	362.6	43.5%	56.5%	402.9	44.6%	55.4%	377.6	48.7%	51.3%
	Zoology/animal biology / Zoologie/biologie animale	1,019.1	29.1%	70.9%	276.4	39.7%	60.3%	198.9	57.8%	42.2%
	Total	73,204.7	41.9%	58.1%	7,818.9	48.0%	52.0%	7,226.6	59.4%	40.6%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	Anthropology / Anthropologie	4,314.0	25.6%	74.4%	536.6	26.7%	73.3%	315.4	37.4%	62.6%
	Apparel and textiles / Vêtements et textiles	206.1	7.7%	92.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Archeology / Archéologie	717.4	29.0%	71.0%	93.9	32.9%	67.1%	56.6	49.2%	50.8%
	Area studies / Études régionales	1,305.9	32.9%	67.1%	250.7	35.4%	64.6%	141.4	37.3%	62.7%
	Area, ethnic, cultural minority and gender studies, other / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine (autres)	2,879.1	29.0%	71.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Behavioural sciences / Sciences du comportement	92.1	23.7%	76.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Biopsychology / Biopsychologie	30.9	31.9%	68.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Clinical child psychology / Psychologie clinique de l'enfant	943.7	11.6%	88.4%	164.6	13.5%	86.5%	12.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Clinical psychology / Psychologie clinique	43.7	20.6%	79.4%	48.9	18.4%	81.6%	145.3	25.4%	74.6%
	Cognitive science / Science cognitive	59.6	70.5%	29.5%	12.9	23.3%	76.7%	9.0	66.7%	33.3%
	Communication and media studies / Étude de la communication et des médias	9,027.0	31.3%	68.7%	549.4	35.8%	64.2%	234.4	45.2%	54.8%
	Counselling psychology / Psychologie de l'orientation	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	217.7	18.3%	81.7%	45.0	20.0%	80.0%
	Criminology / Criminologie	6,434.6	35.3%	64.7%	249.9	25.2%	74.8%	96.0	34.4%	65.6%
	Demography and population studies / Démographie et études de la population	3.0	100.0%	0.0%	45.0	40.0%	60.0%	18.0	66.7%	33.3%
	Developmental and child psychology / Psychologie de l'enfant et du développement de l'enfant	61.3	4.9%	95.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Economics / Économie	13,569.0	60.5%	39.5%	1,309.3	54.9%	45.1%	597.9	65.1%	34.9%
	Educational psychology / Psychologie de l'éducation	23.6	25.5%	74.5%	295.3	10.9%	89.1%	188.1	21.4%	78.6%
	Ethnic, cultural minority and gender studies / Études sur les groupes ethniques, les minorités culturelles et la condition féminine	666.9	21.1%	78.9%	118.7	15.2%	84.8%	27.0	22.2%	77.8%
	Experimental psychology / Psychologie expérimentale	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	18.9	63.6%	36.4%	9.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Family and consumer economics and related services / Économie domestique et études connexes	0.9	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences, general / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines (général)	171.0	30.3%	69.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences, other / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines (autres)	843.0	11.7%	88.3%	49.7	12.1%	87.9%	15.9	18.9%	81.1%
	Family psychology / Psychologie familiale	3.9	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Foods, nutrition and related services / Alimentation, nutrition et services connexes	2,485.3	10.2%	89.8%	321.0	21.0%	79.0%	166.7	28.8%	71.2%
	Geography and cartography / Géographie et cartographie	6,969.0	46.8%	53.2%	754.3	50.1%	49.9%	469.3	57.1%	42.9%

3 Students Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree/ Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Gerontology / Gérontologie	52.7	30.1%	69.9%	57.9	15.6%	84.4%	9.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Human development, family studies and related services / Études du développement humain et de la famille, et services connexes	758.1	7.9%	92.1%	62.1	11.0%	89.0%	16.7	0.0%	100.0%
	Industrial and organizational psychology / Psychologie industrielle et organisationnelle	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	15.9	40.5%	59.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Intercultural/multicultural and diversity studies / Études interculturelles/multiculturelles et de la diversité	3.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	International relations and affairs / Affaires et relations internationales	526.7	33.8%	66.2%	74.6	41.4%	58.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	International/global studies / Études internationales/mondiales	831.0	27.3%	72.7%	103.7	47.1%	52.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Journalism / Journalisme	1,734.9	28.4%	71.6%	133.7	38.1%	61.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Law (LL.B, J.D., BCL) / Droit (LL.B, J.D., B.C.L.)	6,374.6	41.4%	58.6%	29.6	46.4%	53.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Legal research and advanced professional studies (Post-LL.B/J.D.) / Recherche juridique et études du droit avancées (Post-LL.B/J.D.)	2.6	33.3%	66.7%	489.4	44.4%	55.6%	164.6	49.7%	50.3%
	Museology/museum studies / Muséologie/Techniques de muséologie	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	69.4	12.3%	87.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Non-professional general legal studies (Undergraduate) / Études générales du droit pour les non-juristes (premier cycle)	5,115.9	46.1%	53.9%	323.6	43.7%	56.3%	86.1	62.2%	37.8%
	Peace studies and conflict resolution / Études de la paix et résolution de conflits	80.1	28.3%	71.7%	24.0	37.5%	62.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Physiological psychology/Psychobiology / Psychologie physiologique/Psychobiologie	0.9	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Political science and government / Science politique et gouvernement	15,523.7	52.9%	47.1%	1,386.9	50.4%	49.6%	702.9	57.5%	42.5%
	Psychology, general / Psychologie (général)	32,599.3	20.8%	79.2%	1,026.9	24.7%	75.3%	2,090.1	25.2%	74.8%
	Psychology, other / Psychologie (autres)	308.6	6.4%	93.6%	79.3	11.4%	88.6%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Public relations, advertising and applied communication / Relations publiques, publicité et communication orale et écrite	1,335.0	21.3%	78.7%	12.4	62.1%	37.9%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Publishing / Édition	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	39.0	30.8%	69.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Radio, television and digital communication / Radiodiffusion, télédiffusion et communication numérique	27.9	75.4%	24.6%	34.7	63.0%	37.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	School psychology / Psychologie scolaire	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	52.7	13.0%	87.0%	12.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Science, technology and society / Science, technologie et société	28.7	68.7%	31.3%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Social psychology / Psychologie sociale	110.6	32.6%	67.4%	28.7	13.4%	86.6%	12.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Social sciences, general / Sciences sociales (général)	339.9	34.7%	65.3%	56.1	42.0%	58.0%	46.7	66.1%	33.9%
	Social sciences, other / Sciences sociales (autres)	9.0	66.7%	33.3%	13.7	25.0%	75.0%	60.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Sociology / Sociologie	15,675.0	21.8%	78.2%	799.7	32.1%	67.9%	704.1	39.7%	60.3%
	Urban studies/affairs / Études/Affaires urbaines	28.7	65.7%	34.3%	56.6	38.6%	61.4%	57.9	58.5%	41.5%
	Total	132,303.0	33.9%	66.1%	10,015.7	37.0%	63.0%	6,523.7	39.7%	60.3%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Crafts/craft design, folk art and artisanry / Artisanat et arts populaires	6.9	87.5%	12.5%	6.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Dance / Danse	148.3	8.7%	91.3%	15.9	18.9%	81.1%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Design and applied arts / Design et arts appliqués	6,649.7	33.6%	66.4%	161.1	41.5%	58.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Drama/theatre arts and stagecraft / Art dramatique/arts de la scène/théâtre	1,821.4	29.8%	70.2%	78.9	28.8%	71.2%	6.0	50.0%	50.0%
	Film/video and photographic arts / Arts de la cinématographie, de la vidéographie et de la photographie	972.9	53.9%	46.1%	93.9	54.8%	45.2%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Fine arts and art studies / Beaux-arts et arts plastiques	7,038.0	24.4%	75.6%	657.9	28.0%	72.0%	238.3	30.9%	69.1%
	Graphic communications / Communications graphiques	429.4	34.3%	65.7%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Music / Musique	5,786.6	42.5%	57.5%	700.7	46.2%	53.8%	277.3	51.8%	48.2%
	Visual and performing arts, general / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (général)	1,100.6	28.3%	71.7%	101.6	29.5%	70.5%	0.0	0.0%	0.0%
	Visual and performing arts, other / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (autres)	2,511.0	30.2%	69.8%	78.4	32.8%	67.2%	69.0	43.5%	56.5%
	Total	26,469.9	32.9%	67.1%	1,890.0	37.2%	62.8%	590.6	42.4%	57.6%
Other / Autres	Multi/interdisciplinary studies, other / Études multidisciplinaires/interdisciplinaires (autres)	3,035.6	36.5%	63.5%	223.9	43.5%	56.5%	169.7	41.1%	58.9%
	Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	8,488.7	38.0%	62.0%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Total	11,524.3	37.6%	62.4%	224.9	43.3%	56.7%	170.7	41.4%	58.6%
Total		622,655.0	41.8%	58.2%	68,182.0	48.6%	51.4%	30,393.9	54.4%	45.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.12 Secondary and Post-Secondary Graduates Diplômés du secondaire et du postsecondaire	
Level/ Grades	Graduates/ Diplômés
Secondary school graduates (2004)/ Diplômés d'écoles secondaires (2004)	287,030
Community college diplomas (1998)/ Diplômés des collèges communautaires (1998)	113,057
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree (2004)/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle (2004)	148,218
Other undergraduate programs (2004)/ Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle (2004)	20,439
Master's degrees (2004)/ Maîtrises (2004)	31,557
Doctorates (2004)/ Doctorats (2004)	4,164
Other graduate programs (2004)/ Autres programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle (2004)	3,771

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.13 Post-Secondary Status of Youth No Longer Attending Secondary School Situation postsecondaire des jeunes qui ne poursuivaient plus d'études secondaires		
	Age 20 in Dec 1999/ 20 ans en décembre 1999	Age 22 in Dec 2001/ 22 ans en décembre 2001
No PSE / Pas d'études postsecondaires	30%	24%
Some PSE / Études postsecondaires	70%	76%
PSE leavers / Ayant abandonné leurs études postsecondaires	8%	11%
PSE continuers with no previous PSE credential / Ayant poursuivi leurs études postsecondaires sans attestation postsecondaire	48%	31%
PSE continuers with a previous PSE credential / Ayant poursuivi des études postsecondaires avec attestation postsecondaire	7%	13%
PSE graduates / Diplômés du postsecondaire	8%	21%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



3.14 Community College, University Undergraduate and Graduate Qualifications Awarded, 1998 and 2004 Titres décernés au premier cycle et aux études supérieures, collège communautaire, université, 1998 et 2004											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ¹
Community college diplomas/ Diplômes des collèges communautaires											
1998	2,171	1,051	4,313	2,757	39,439	44,744	1,443	1,257	8,372	7,321	113,057
% of Canada/ % du Canada	1.9%	0.9%	3.8%	2.4%	34.9%	39.6%	1.3%	1.1%	7.4%	6.5%	100.0%
Undergraduate programs ² / Programmes de premier cycle ²											
2004	2,634	642	7,464	4,305	47,442	66,045	5,604	4,803	14,613	15,105	168,657
% of Canada/ % du Canada	1.6%	0.4%	4.4%	2.6%	28.1%	39.2%	3.3%	2.8%	8.7%	9.0%	100.0%
Graduate programs ³ / Programmes des études supérieures ³											
2004	534	33	1,884	588	13,770	14,103	645	735	3,399	3,801	39,492
% of Canada/ % du Canada	1.4%	0.1%	4.8%	1.5%	34.9%	35.7%	1.6%	1.9%	8.6%	9.6%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.15 Degrees Awarded, 2004 Diplômes conférés, 2004											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Bachelor and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	2,358	597	6,759	3,945	31,557	64,608	5,346	4,473	14,451	14,124	148,218
Other undergraduate programs / Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle	276	45	705	360	15,885	1,437	258	330	162	981	20,439
Master's/ Maîtrise	483	30	1,767	516	9,516	12,225	534	621	2,889	2,976	31,557
Doctorate/ Doctorat	36	3	84	42	1,215	1,677	87	81	441	498	4,164
Other graduate programs / Autres programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle	15	-	33	30	3,039	201	24	33	69	327	3,771

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.16 Bachelor and Other Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2004 Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2004

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%) / % Hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	75.0%	0.0%	41.7%	69.6%	41.7%	39.1%	55.0%	48.0%	49.2%	54.0%	45.1%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	73.1%	0.0%	74.5%	81.9%	75.7%	73.6%	65.6%	73.1%	78.7%	82.1%	75.1%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	40.0%	40.6%	46.9%	41.3%	40.9%	44.6%	46.1%	40.0%	43.4%	41.8%	43.0%
Education / Éducation	23.3%	25.0%	24.6%	24.4%	17.3%	24.4%	26.0%	21.5%	24.2%	25.4%	22.8%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	23.0%	14.7%	26.1%	18.0%	22.5%	27.0%	24.7%	27.5%	22.3%	27.2%	24.8%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	27.7%	42.3%	32.2%	36.6%	39.3%	32.8%	35.7%	34.4%	34.5%	36.0%	34.3%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	65.0%	100.0%	67.6%	79.4%	79.0%	70.9%	71.7%	75.8%	74.8%	74.7%	73.1%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	86.7%	38.9%	50.0%	42.9%	0.0%	50.7%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	44.4%	31.3%	38.7%	39.8%	41.8%	36.8%	42.0%	41.2%	43.9%	40.5%	39.4%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	30.6%	26.7%	31.8%	32.5%	32.1%	32.3%	34.7%	34.9%	34.5%	36.1%	33.0%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	31.6%	0.0%	34.0%	29.2%	34.0%	29.9%	38.1%	40.0%	30.3%	33.9%	32.1%
Other / Autres	0.0%	0.0%	46.7%	38.5%	30.1%	23.5%	0.0%	0.0%	16.7%	0.0%	30.4%
TOTAL	35.4%	30.7%	38.3%	37.8%	39.1%	38.8%	37.9%	38.4%	38.4%	40.2%	38.7%
Female (%) / % Femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	25.0%	0.0%	58.3%	30.4%	58.3%	60.9%	45.0%	52.0%	50.8%	46.0%	54.9%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	26.9%	100.0%	25.5%	18.1%	24.3%	26.4%	34.4%	26.9%	21.3%	17.9%	24.9%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	60.0%	59.4%	53.1%	58.7%	59.1%	55.4%	53.9%	60.0%	56.6%	58.2%	57.0%
Education / Éducation	76.7%	75.0%	75.4%	75.6%	82.7%	75.6%	74.0%	78.5%	75.8%	74.6%	77.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	77.0%	85.3%	73.9%	82.0%	77.5%	73.0%	75.3%	72.5%	77.7%	72.8%	75.2%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	72.3%	57.7%	67.8%	63.4%	60.7%	67.2%	64.3%	65.6%	65.5%	64.0%	65.7%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	35.0%	0.0%	32.4%	20.6%	21.0%	29.1%	28.3%	24.2%	25.2%	25.3%	26.9%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	60.0%	13.3%	61.1%	50.0%	57.1%	0.0%	49.3%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	55.6%	68.8%	61.3%	60.2%	58.2%	63.2%	58.0%	58.8%	56.1%	59.5%	60.6%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	69.4%	73.3%	68.2%	67.5%	67.9%	67.7%	65.3%	65.1%	65.5%	63.9%	67.0%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	68.4%	100.0%	66.0%	70.8%	66.0%	70.1%	61.9%	60.0%	69.7%	66.1%	67.9%
Other / Autres	0.0%	0.0%	53.3%	61.5%	69.9%	76.5%	100.0%	100.0%	83.3%	0.0%	69.6%
TOTAL	64.6%	69.3%	61.7%	62.2%	60.9%	61.2%	62.1%	61.6%	61.6%	59.8%	61.3%
Total											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	12	0	180	69	381	705	120	150	189	189	1,995
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	234	3	306	216	3,420	5,223	270	357	1,029	687	11,745
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	285	96	1,305	690	7,242	8,343	690	795	2,385	1,731	23,562
Education / Éducation	477	72	378	480	4,014	8,265	681	711	2,043	1,359	18,480
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	405	102	873	534	3,009	5,484	717	633	2,328	1,281	15,366
Humanities / Sciences humaines	282	78	903	549	1,809	8,451	765	393	1,530	2,082	16,842
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	60	12	306	189	1,257	4,257	180	198	630	879	7,968
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	60	45	54	12	42	0	213
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	243	96	636	279	1,794	5,196	486	255	1,305	1,392	11,682
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	294	135	1,536	831	6,363	16,140	1,185	834	2,487	3,984	33,789
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	57	3	291	72	1,500	2,448	189	135	465	540	5,700
Other / Autres	0	0	45	39	708	51	3	3	18	0	867
TOTAL	2,349	597	6,759	3,948	31,557	64,608	5,340	4,476	14,451	14,124	148,209

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.17
Master's Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2004
Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2004

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%) / % Hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	57.1%	0.0%	40.0%	66.7%	44.4%	36.3%	30.8%	50.0%	46.4%	39.3%	41.0%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	70.0%	0.0%	75.4%	76.2%	75.0%	71.3%	67.5%	84.6%	75.9%	62.5%	72.7%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	50.0%	0.0%	52.7%	57.1%	60.5%	56.1%	40.0%	48.9%	59.9%	57.2%	57.6%
Education / Éducation	42.6%	40.0%	22.4%	32.6%	20.3%	21.1%	31.8%	37.5%	31.4%	30.2%	26.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	18.8%	25.0%	16.1%	33.3%	27.9%	20.8%	25.0%	27.8%	21.8%	30.4%	23.4%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	46.7%	0.0%	41.7%	28.6%	42.4%	40.9%	66.7%	42.9%	34.5%	47.6%	42.3%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	66.7%	0.0%	55.3%	75.0%	57.1%	54.7%	83.3%	63.6%	66.2%	52.8%	57.0%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	92.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	92.9%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	54.5%	0.0%	44.4%	61.5%	44.8%	48.2%	42.1%	50.0%	53.2%	55.2%	48.1%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	38.9%	0.0%	28.6%	28.6%	36.4%	38.8%	35.0%	41.9%	34.7%	36.5%	37.1%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	66.7%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	45.7%	40.6%	75.0%	0.0%	50.0%	35.0%	44.0%
Other / Autres	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL	45.4%	33.3%	40.8%	49.4%	51.8%	47.4%	46.4%	48.1%	49.3%	44.3%	48.2%
Female (%) / % Femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	42.9%	0.0%	60.0%	33.3%	55.6%	63.7%	69.2%	50.0%	53.6%	60.7%	59.0%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	30.0%	0.0%	24.6%	23.8%	25.0%	28.7%	32.5%	15.4%	24.1%	37.5%	27.3%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	50.0%	0.0%	47.3%	42.9%	39.5%	43.9%	60.0%	51.1%	40.1%	42.8%	42.4%
Education / Éducation	57.4%	60.0%	77.6%	67.4%	79.7%	78.9%	68.2%	62.5%	68.6%	69.8%	73.8%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	81.3%	75.0%	83.9%	66.7%	72.1%	79.2%	75.0%	72.2%	78.2%	69.6%	76.6%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	53.3%	0.0%	58.3%	71.4%	57.6%	59.1%	33.3%	57.1%	65.5%	52.4%	57.7%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	33.3%	0.0%	44.7%	25.0%	42.9%	45.3%	16.7%	36.4%	33.8%	47.2%	43.0%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.1%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	45.5%	0.0%	55.6%	38.5%	55.2%	51.8%	57.9%	50.0%	46.8%	44.8%	51.9%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	61.1%	0.0%	71.4%	71.4%	63.6%	61.2%	65.0%	58.1%	65.3%	63.5%	62.9%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	33.3%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	54.3%	59.4%	25.0%	100.0%	50.0%	65.0%	56.0%
Other / Autres	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	54.6%	66.7%	59.2%	50.6%	48.2%	52.6%	53.6%	51.9%	50.7%	55.7%	51.8%
Total											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	21	0	60	9	216	273	39	18	84	84	804
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	30	0	183	63	1,380	1,695	120	78	411	312	4,272
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	78	0	501	168	3,366	3,603	90	135	816	477	9,234
Education / Éducation	162	15	588	138	516	1,011	66	120	420	675	3,711
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	48	12	93	18	570	1,065	48	54	372	168	2,448
Humanities / Sciences humaines	45	0	36	21	609	1,050	27	42	87	309	2,226
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	9	0	114	12	525	828	18	33	204	216	1,959
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	33	0	81	39	750	840	57	42	141	201	2,184
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	54	0	105	42	1,293	1,602	60	93	294	468	4,011
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	9	0	12	0	282	207	12	6	60	60	648
Other / Autres	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	3	0	9	21
TOTAL	489	27	1,773	510	9,513	12,219	537	624	2,889	2,979	31,560

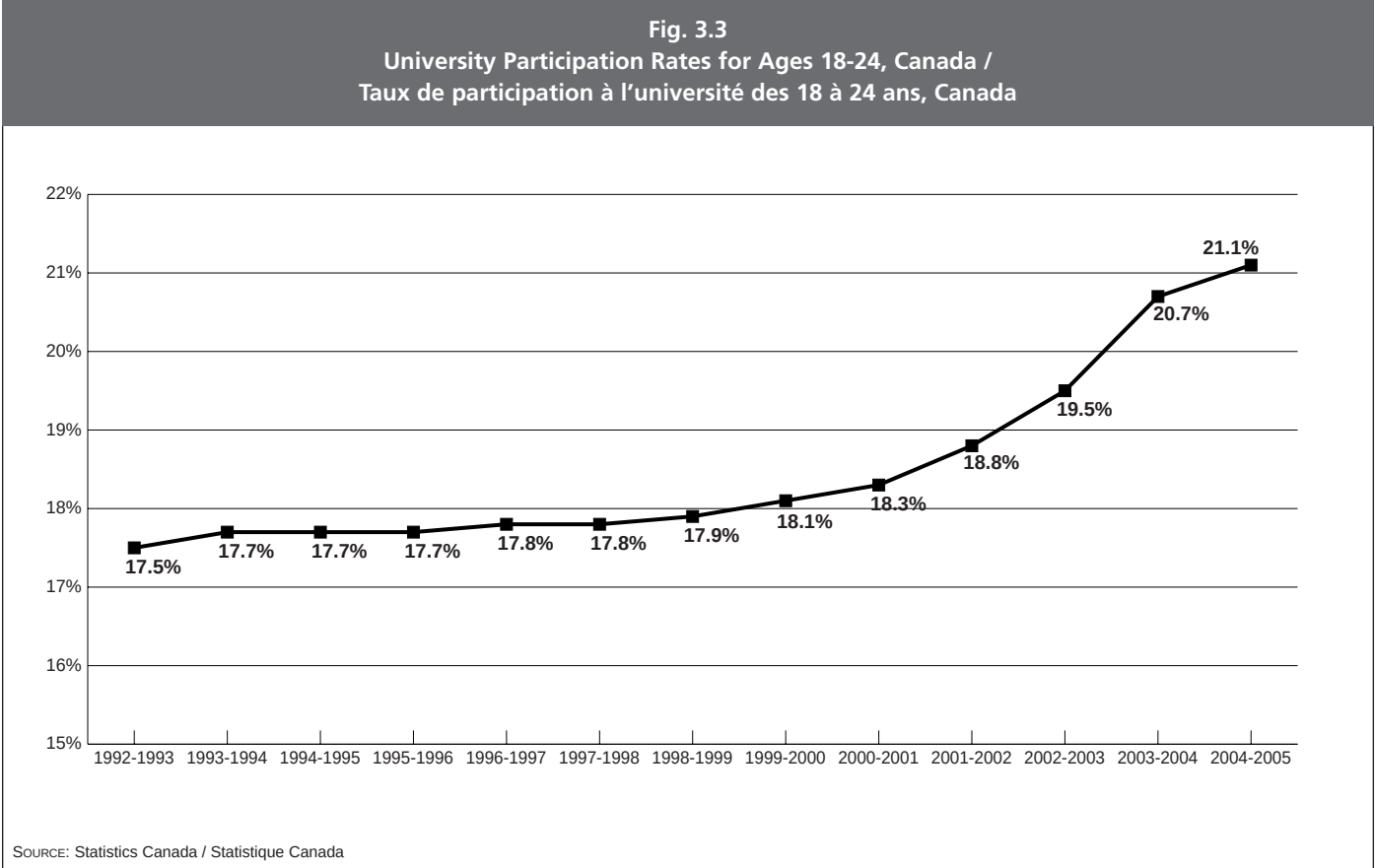
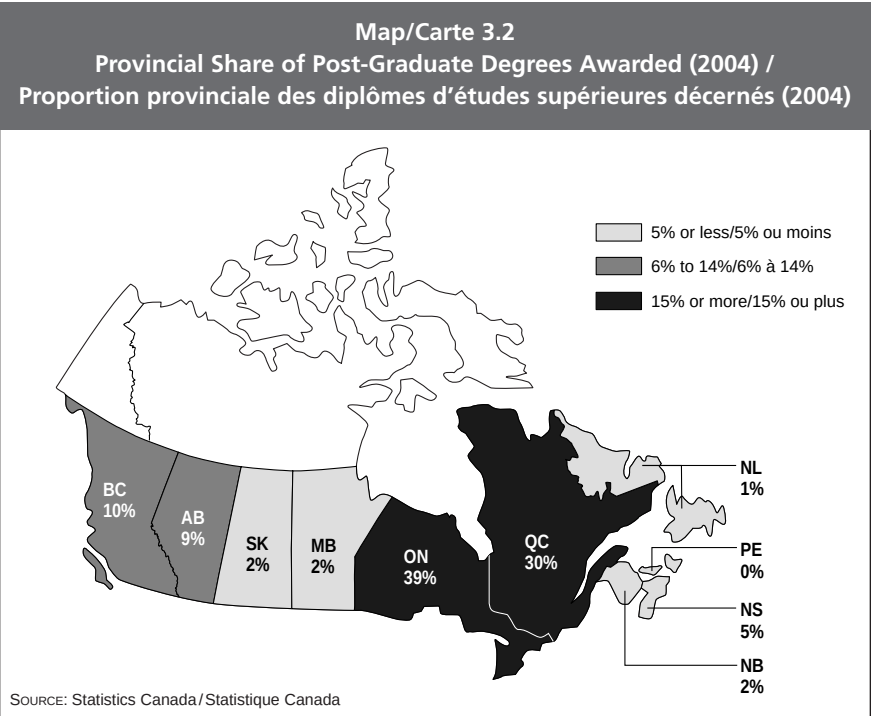
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.18 Doctorates Awarded by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2004 Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d'études et le sexe, Canada, 2004

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation/ Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agriculture, agricultural operations, and related sciences / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes	93	64.5%	35.5%
	Natural resources and conservation / Ressources naturelles renouvelables et conservation	63	66.7%	33.3%
	Total	156	65.4%	34.6%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies/ Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Architecture and related services / Architecture et programmes connexes	15	60.0%	40.0%
	Engineering / Génie	618	84.0%	16.0%
	Total	633	83.4%	16.6%

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes
Business, Management and Public Administration/ Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Business, management, marketing, and related support services / Commerce, gestion, marketing et services de soutien connexes	123	61.0%	39.0%
	Public administration and services / Administration publique et services publics	27	33.3%	66.7%
	Total	150	56.0%	44.0%
Education/ Éducation	Education / Éducation	354	31.4%	68.6%
	Total	354	31.4%	68.6%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness/ Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine, en médecine dentaire et en médecine vétérinaire	60	55.0%	45.0%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes	198	37.9%	62.1%
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique	45	53.3%	46.7%
	Total	303	43.6%	56.4%
Humanities/ Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics/ Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères	84	35.7%	64.3%
	English language and literature/letters / Langue et littérature anglaises/lettres anglaises	87	37.9%	62.1%
	French language and literature/letters / Langue et littératures françaises/lettres	39	30.8%	69.2%
	History / Histoire	75	68.0%	32.0%
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	3	0.0%	100.0%
	Philosophy and religious studies / Philosophie et études religieuses	78	73.1%	26.9%
	Theological studies and religious vocations / Théologie et vocations religieuses	21	71.4%	28.6%
	Total	387	51.2%	48.8%



3 Students Étudiants

3.18 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences/ Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	Computer and information sciences and support services / Informatique, sciences de l'information et services de soutien connexes	96	81.3%	18.8%
	Library science / Bibliothéconomie	9	33.3%	66.7%
	Mathematics and statistics / Mathématiques et statistiques	120	72.5%	27.5%
	Total	225	74.7%	25.3%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services/ Services personnels, de protection et de transport	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	3	100.0%	0.0%
	Total	3	100.0%	0.0%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies/ Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Biological and biomedical sciences / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales	675	56.9%	43.1%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	45	40.0%	60.0%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	414	71.7%	28.3%
	Total	1,134	61.6%	38.4%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law/ Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	Area, ethnic, cultural, and gender studies / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine	9	66.7%	33.3%
	Communication, journalism, and related programs / Communications, journalisme et programmes connexes	27	44.4%	55.6%
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines	30	20.0%	80.0%
	Legal professions and studies / Droit, professions connexes et études du droit	30	50.0%	50.0%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	3	100.0%	0.0%
	Psychology / Psychologie	351	28.2%	71.8%
	Social sciences / Sciences sociales	288	54.2%	45.8%
	Total	738	40.2%	59.8%
	Visual and performing arts / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation	51	35.3%	64.7%
	Total	51	35.3%	64.7%
Other/ Autres	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	30	40.0%	60.0%
	Total	30	40.0%	60.0%
Total		4,164	56.5%	43.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.19

PSE Participation and Family Income, 18 to 24 year-olds¹, 2002

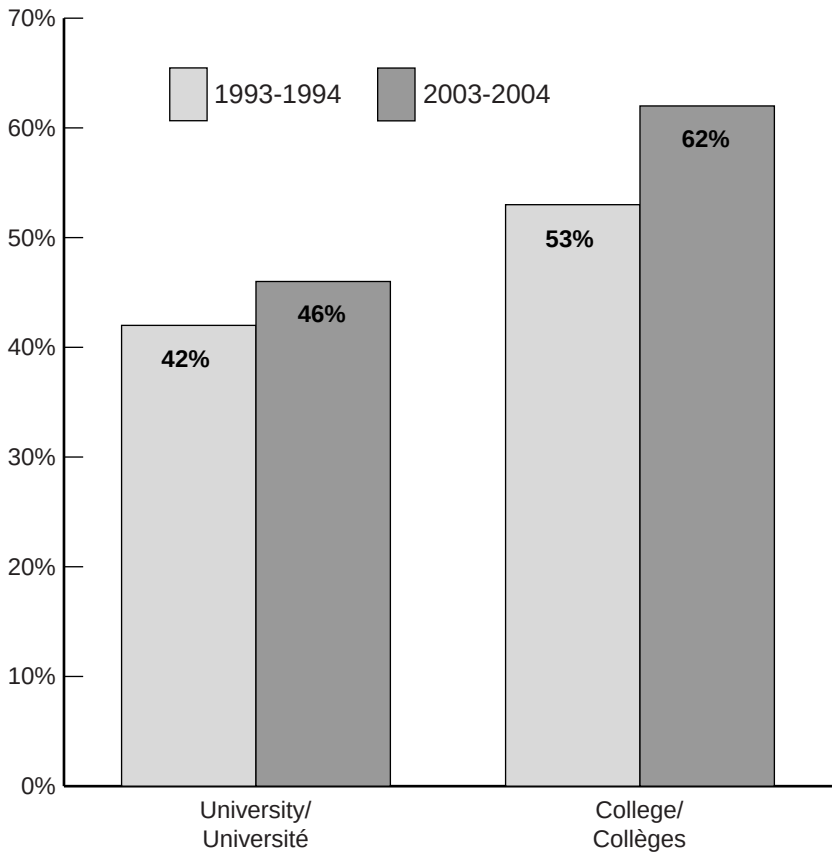
Taux de participation aux études postsecondaires et revenu familial, 18 à 24 ans¹, 2002

	Estimated Total/ Total estimé	% Never Taken PSE/ % Jamais poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	% Have Taken PSE/ % Poursuivi des études postsecondaires
Estimated family income/ Revenu de famille estimatif			
Less than \$30,000/ Moins de 30 000 \$	828,939	46.7%	53.3%
\$30,000 to \$54,999/ 30 000 \$ à 54 999 \$	748,519	42.4%	57.6%
\$55,000 to \$79,999/ 55 000 \$ à 79 999 \$	568,482	32.9%	67.1%
\$80,000 or more/ 80 000 \$ et plus	365,139	16.6%	83.4%
Parental/guardian expectations and PSE attainment/ Attentes des parents/des tuteurs et poursuite des études postsecondaires			
Expected/wanted child to pursue PSE/ Espérait/souhaitait qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	2,251,093	33.1%	66.9%
Did not expect/want child to pursue PSE/ N'espérait pas/ne souhaitait pas qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	318,118	66.2%	33.8%
One or both parents had PSE/ Un des parents ou les deux ont poursuivi des études postsecondaires	1,103,861	30.2%	69.8%
Parents did not have PSE/ Les parents n'ont pas poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	1,504,940	43.4%	56.6%
Savings/ Économies			
Savings made for PSE/ Économies faites pour des études postsecondaires	1,350,096	25.9%	74.1%
No savings made for PSE/ Aucune économie faite pour des études postsecondaires	1,217,187	50.4%	49.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.4

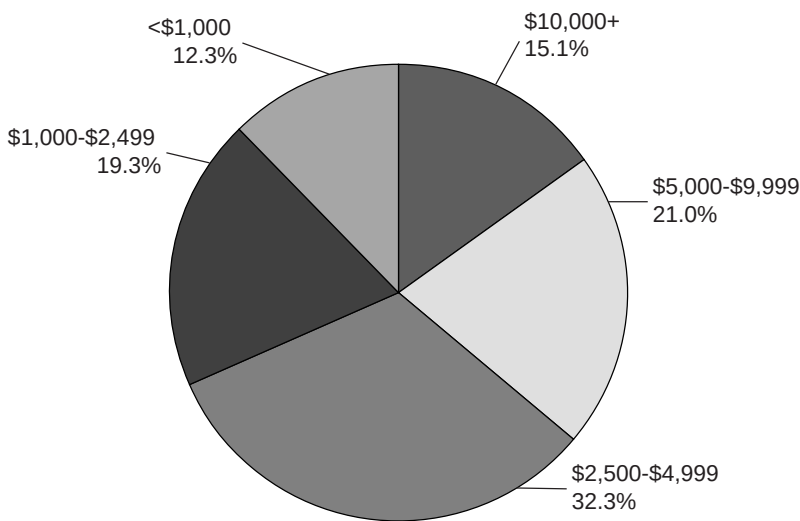
Proportion of 20 Year Old Students Who are Working, Canada /
Proportion d'élèves âgés de 20 ans qui occupent un emploi, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.5

Distribution of Bachelor's Student Summer Employment Earnings
(After Deductions), Canada, 2001 /
Répartition du revenu d'emploi d'été (après déductions)
des étudiants du baccalauréat, Canada, 2001



SOURCE: Canadian Millennium Scholarships Foundation/Fondation canadienne des bourses d'études du millénaire

3 Students Étudiants

3.20

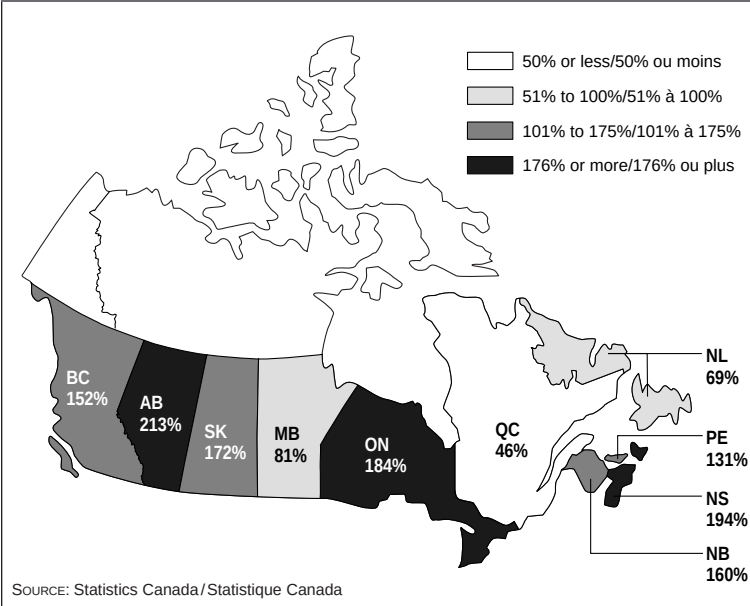
Sources of Financing of Post-Secondary Education

Sources de financement pour l'enseignement postsecondaire

Funding Source / Source de financement	% Students Reporting 2001-2002/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2001-2002	% Students Reporting 2003/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2003	% Students Reporting 2004-2005/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2004-2005	% Students Reporting 2006/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2006
Parent/family/spouse / Parents/famille/conjoint(e)	49%	64%	56%	56%
Earnings from summer work / Revenu tiré d'un emploi d'été	39%	37%	42%	44%
Academic scholarship / Bourse d'études	35%	40%	22%	29%
Earnings from current employment / Revenu tiré de l'emploi actuel	35%	20%	31%	39%
Personal savings / Épargnes personnelles	34%	40%	38%	44%
Government loan or bursary / Prêts et bourses du gouvernement	31%	30%	30%	33%
University bursary / Bourse universitaire	18%	10%	10%	29%
Loan from financial institution / Prêt d'une institution financière	11%	11%	-	14%
Co-op program/workterm / Programme travail-études/stage de travail	5%	1%	3%	6%
Investment income / Revenu de placement	3%	4%	4%	4%
Work-study program / Programme travail-études	2%	1%	1%	2%
RESP / REEE	1%	7%	6%	5%
Other / Autres	4%	11%	10%	4%

SOURCE: CUSC

Map/Carte 3.3
Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition Fee Increases,
1991-1992 to 2006-2007 /
Hausse des frais de scolarité moyens de 1er cycle en arts,
1991-1992 à 2006-2007



3.21

Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition¹, 1991-1992 to 2006-2007

Frais de scolarité moyens en arts, au premier cycle¹, 1991-1992 à 2006-2007

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991-1992	\$1,544	\$2,120	\$2,201	\$2,021	\$1,308	\$1,785	\$1,735	\$1,812	\$1,522	\$1,911	\$1,714
2006-2007	\$2,606	\$4,947	\$6,571	\$5,328	\$1,916	\$5,160	\$3,338	\$5,063	\$4,828	\$4,960	\$4,347
% Change 1991-1992 to 2006-2007/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2006-2007	68.8%	131.1%	194.4%	160.4%	46.2%	183.8%	80.7%	172.3%	212.7%	151.8%	154.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.22

Most Expensive Undergraduate University Programs in Canada, 2006-2007

Programmes universitaires de premier cycle les plus dispendieux au Canada, 2006-2007

University / Université	Faculty / Faculté	Tuition Fees / Frais de scolarité
University of Saskatchewan	Dentistry	\$32,000
University of Toronto	Dentistry	\$17,950
University of Alberta	Dentistry	\$17,679
University of Western Ontario	Dentistry	\$17,100
University of Toronto	Medicine	\$16,207
University of Toronto	Law	\$16,000
University of Western Ontario	Medicine	\$14,566
McMaster University	Medicine	\$14,445
University of Ottawa	Medicine	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Dentistry	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Medicine	\$14,000
Queen's University at Kingston	Medicine	\$13,500

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.23

Number of Canada Student Loans Granted by Type of Institution, 1990-1991 to 2003-2004

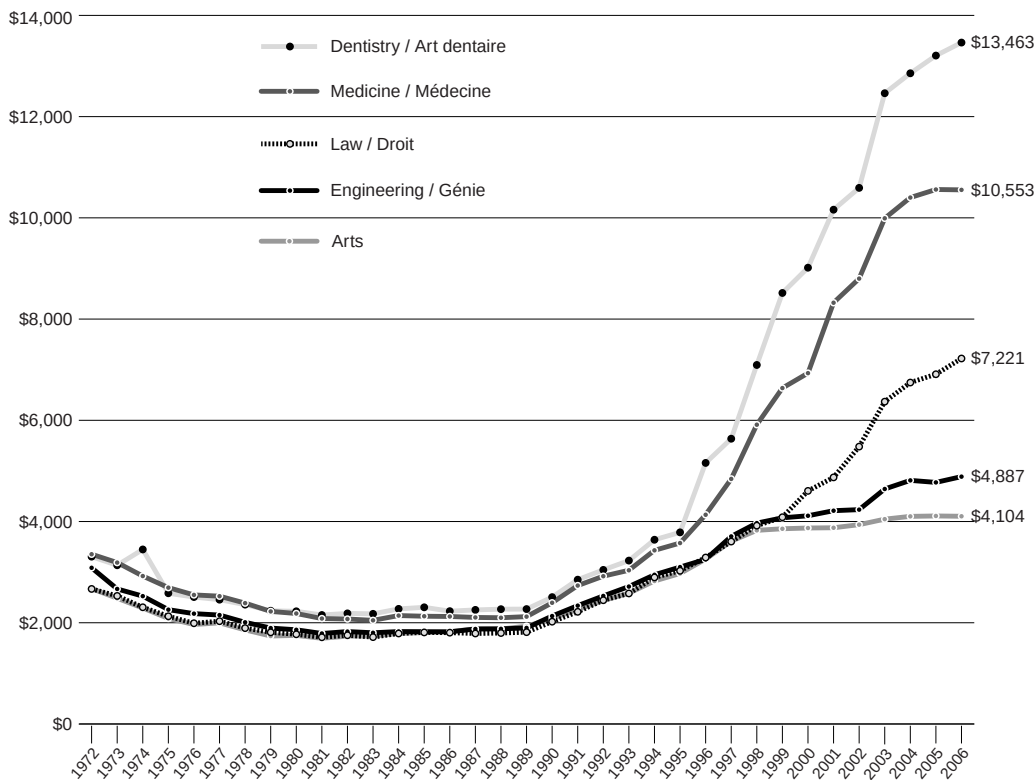
Nombre de prêts canadiens aux étudiants accordés par type d'établissement, 1990-1991 à 2003-2004

Type of Institution / Type d'établissement	1990-1991	2003-2004 ¹	% Change 1990-1991 to 2003-2004 % de changement 1990-1991 à 2003-2004
Universities/ Universités	135,545	188,614	39.2%
Colleges and Institutes/ Collèges et instituts	75,253	113,248	50.5%
Private/ Privé	26,201	38,710	47.7%
Other ² / Autres ²	3,544	-	-
Total	240,543	340,572	41.6%

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

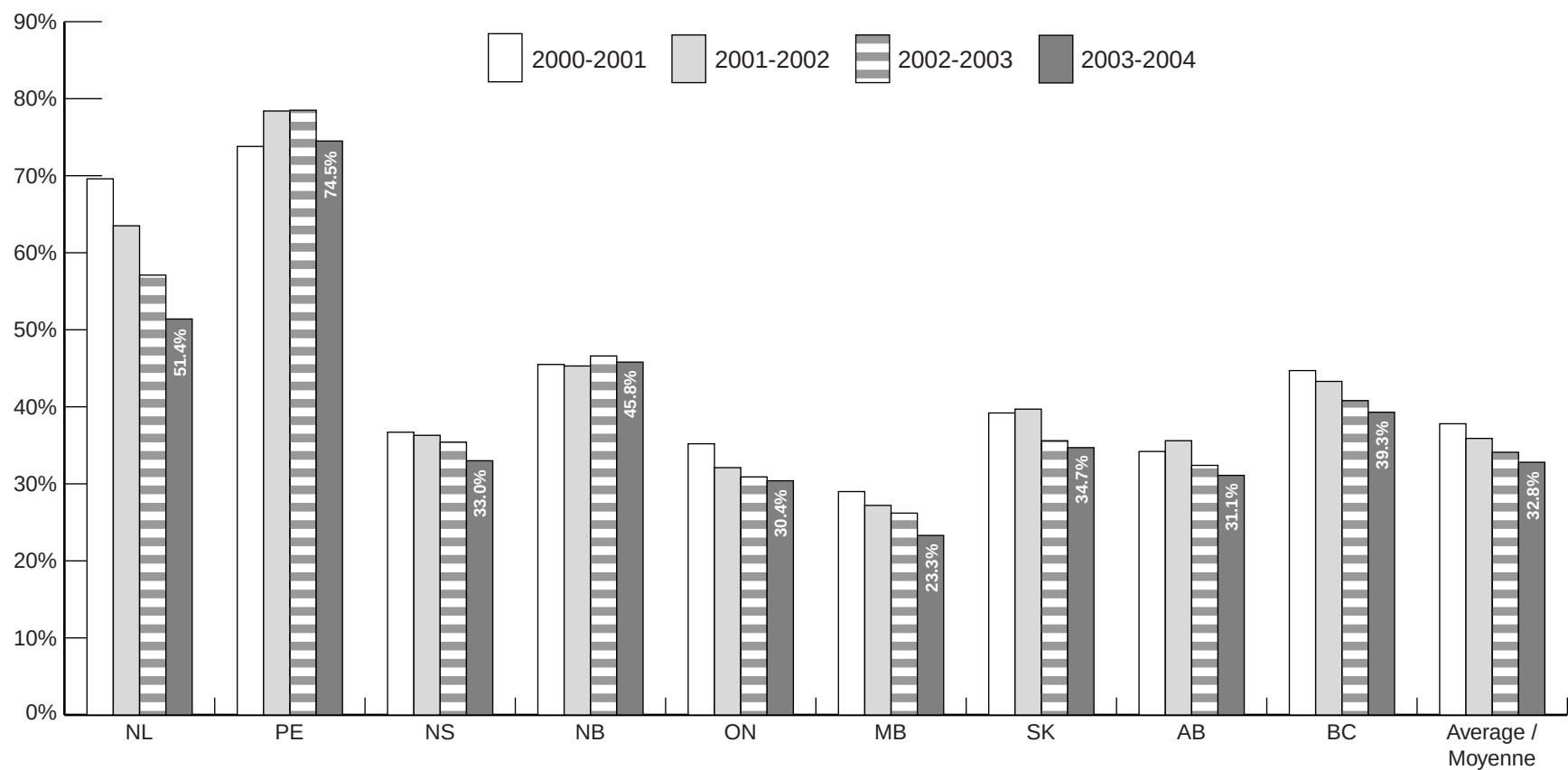
Fig. 3.6

Average Annual Cost of University Tuition in Canada (\$2006) / Coût annuel moyen des droits universitaires au Canada (2006 \$)



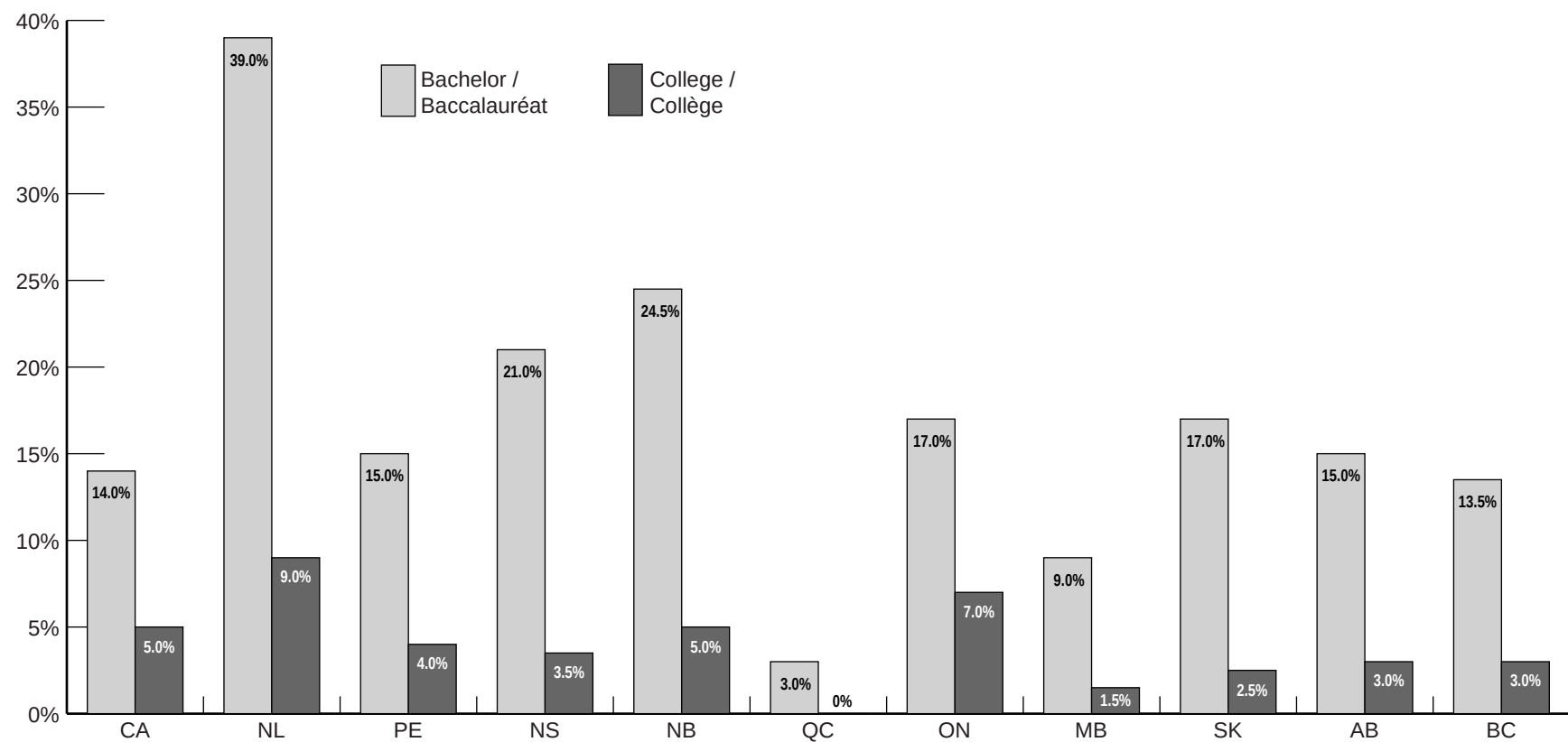
3 Students Étudiants

Fig. 3.7
Full-time University Students Receiving a Canada Student Loan /
Étudiants universitaires à temps plein ayant bénéficié d'un prêt canadien d'études



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and HRDC / Statistique Canada et DRHC

Fig. 3.8
Percentage of Graduates With More Than \$25,000 in Debt, 2002 (Class of 2000) /
Pourcentage de diplômés universitaires ayant une dette de plus de 25 000 \$ en 2002 (Promotion de 2000)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants



3.24 Government Student Loans Applicants and Recipients for Students Aged 18-24 (Aged 17-24 in Quebec), 2001-2002 Postulants et bénéficiaires de prêts d'études du gouvernement – Étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans (âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec), 2001-2002

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Estimated Population of Students Aged 18-24 / Population estimative d'étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans	35,761	7,474	53,993	38,221	476,331	572,223	52,708	46,544	144,086	194,616	1,621,957
Have Never Applied for Government Student Loan / N'ont jamais fait de demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	28.9%	36.3%	37.1%	39.2%	58.4%	55.3%	64.2%	57.2%	58.3%	63.3%	56.0%
Have Applied for Government Student Loan / Ont déjà fait une demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	25,426	4,768	33,962	23,238	198,154	254,639	18,869	19,921	60,084	73,370	712,039
% of Applicants That Received Government Student Loan / % de postulants qui ont reçu un prêt étudiant du gouvernement	96.1%	92.9%	88.6%	92.2%	79.4%	75.3%	80.1%	79.9%	69.8%	84.5%	79.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.25 Canada Student Loan Recipients, 1990-1991 to 2003-2004¹ Bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens, 1990-1991 à 2003-2004¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Student Loan Recipients/ Bénéficiaires TP de prêts étudiants											
1990-1991	12,960	2,451	14,957	13,040	-	100,623	11,801	15,306	37,193	31,911	240,242
2003-2004	11,541	3,385	16,697	15,902	-	159,684	9,649	15,163	42,501	65,425	339,947
% Change/ % changement	-10.9%	38.1%	11.6%	21.9%	-	58.7%	-18.2%	-0.9%	14.3%	105.0%	41.5%

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

3.26 Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution, 2003-2004 Prêts d'études canadiens moyens selon le type d'université, 2003-2004

Institution Type/Type d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
University/ Université											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	7,430	2,421	11,953	9,681	-	95,286	6,494	9,193	20,196	25,832	188,486
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,456	\$5,284	\$5,382	\$4,964	-	\$4,737	\$4,598	\$4,843	\$4,689	\$5,270	\$4,854
College/ Collège											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	2,476	600	3,032	3,226	-	53,789	1,877	3,743	17,131	27,267	113,141
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,180	\$4,884	\$5,586	\$4,719	-	\$4,189	\$4,293	\$4,840	\$4,430	\$4,814	\$4,455
Private/ Privé											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	1,655	365	1,730	3,017	-	10,709	1,286	2,257	5,210	12,459	38,688
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$5,170	\$5,830	\$6,568	\$6,376	-	\$5,395	\$4,790	\$5,922	\$5,670	\$5,989	\$5,757
Totals/ Totaux											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	11,541	3,385	16,697	15,902	-	159,684	9,649	15,163	42,501	65,425	339,947
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,507	\$5,274	\$5,548	\$5,189	-	\$4,600	\$4,568	\$5,013	\$4,709	\$5,227	\$4,829

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

3 Students Étudiants

3.27
Sources of Student Debt by Level of Education, 2002
Sources de la dette étudiante selon le niveau de scolarité, 2002

Sources of Debt/ Sources de la dette	College/ Collège	Bachelor/ Baccalauréat	Master/ Maîtrise	Doctorate/ Doctorat
Government loans only/ Prêts gouvernementaux seulement	33%	34%	30%	26%
Average debt/ Dette moyenne	\$12,500	\$19,300	\$17,600	\$17,900
Private loans only/ Prêts privés seulement	8%	8%	7%	7%
Average debt/ Dette moyenne	\$7,100	\$9,500	\$14,400	\$15,400
Both government and private loans/ Prêts gouvernementaux et privés	8%	11%	8%	12%
Average debt/ Dette moyenne	\$19,200	\$32,200	\$35,100	\$42,800

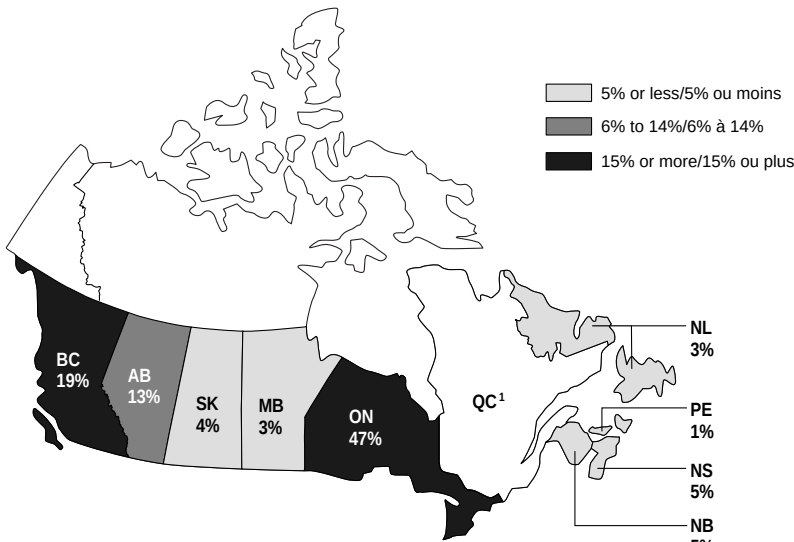
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.28
Student Indebtedness by Discipline, 2006
Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline, 2006

Debt by Discipline/ Dettes selon la discipline	% with Debt/ % d'endettés	Average Debt Load of Debtors/ Endettement moyen des débiteurs
Arts and Humanities/ Arts et sciences humaines	57%	\$18,846
Biological Science/ Sciences biologiques	51%	\$18,708
Business/ Commerce	52%	\$17,740
Education/ Éducation	61%	\$20,931
Engineering/ Génie	60%	\$22,284
Physical Science/ Science physique	54%	\$18,897
Professional/ Programmes professionnels	62%	\$24,062
Social Science/ Sciences sociales	54%	\$18,926
Other Fields/ Autres disciplines	57%	\$22,680
Overall/ Au total	56%	\$20,074

SOURCE: CUSC

Map/Carte 3.4
Percent of Canada Student Loan Recipients by Province, 2003-2004 /
Pourcentage des bénéficiaires du Programme canadien de prêts aux
étudiants par province, 2003-2004



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



3 Students Étudiants

3.29 Estimated Pre-Tax Earnings of PSE Graduates, 2002 (Class of 2000)¹ Revenu estimatif avant l'impôt des diplômés postsecondaires en 2002 (Diplômés de l'an 2000)¹

Earnings Cohort/ Cohorte des gains	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
All graduates/ Tous les diplômés				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$24,000	\$31,000	\$41,000	\$43,500
Median/ Médian	\$31,200	\$39,000	\$52,000	\$56,100
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$40,000	\$49,000	\$66,000	\$71,500
Male/ Hommes				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$27,000	\$33,600	\$44,200	\$45,000
Median/ Médian	\$35,000	\$42,000	\$57,200	\$57,800
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$44,000	\$53,000	\$75,000	\$73,000
Female/ Femmes				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$22,400	\$30,000	\$39,000	\$42,000
Median/ Médian	\$28,600	\$37,000	\$50,000	\$55,000
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$35,600	\$45,000	\$60,000	\$68,000

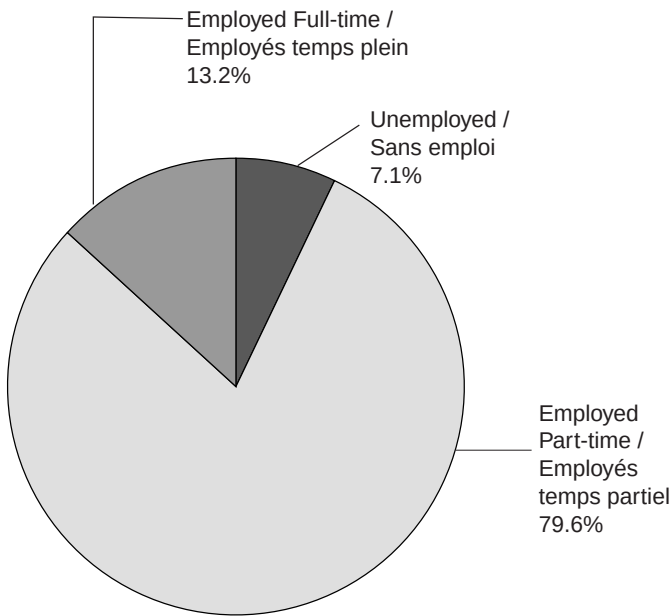
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.30 Student Labour Force Participation, Ages 20-29, Canada, 1985-2005 Participation des étudiants à la population active, âgés de 20-29 ans, Canada, 1985-2005

Population	1985	1995	2005
Labour Force Participation Rate for Students/ Taux de participation des étudiants à la population active	49.9%	50.6%	55.8%
Full-time Students/ Étudiants à temps plein	34.9%	41.5%	48.1%
Part-time Students/ Étudiants à temps partiel	90.3%	86.4%	86.9%
Full-time Students as % of All Employed Students/ Étudiants à temps plein en % de tous les étudiants employés	51.7%	66.4%	69.3%
Full-time Students Employed on a Full-time Basis as % of Full-time Students/ Étudiants à temps plein employés à temps plein en % des étudiants à temps plein	3.8%	4.1%	6.5%

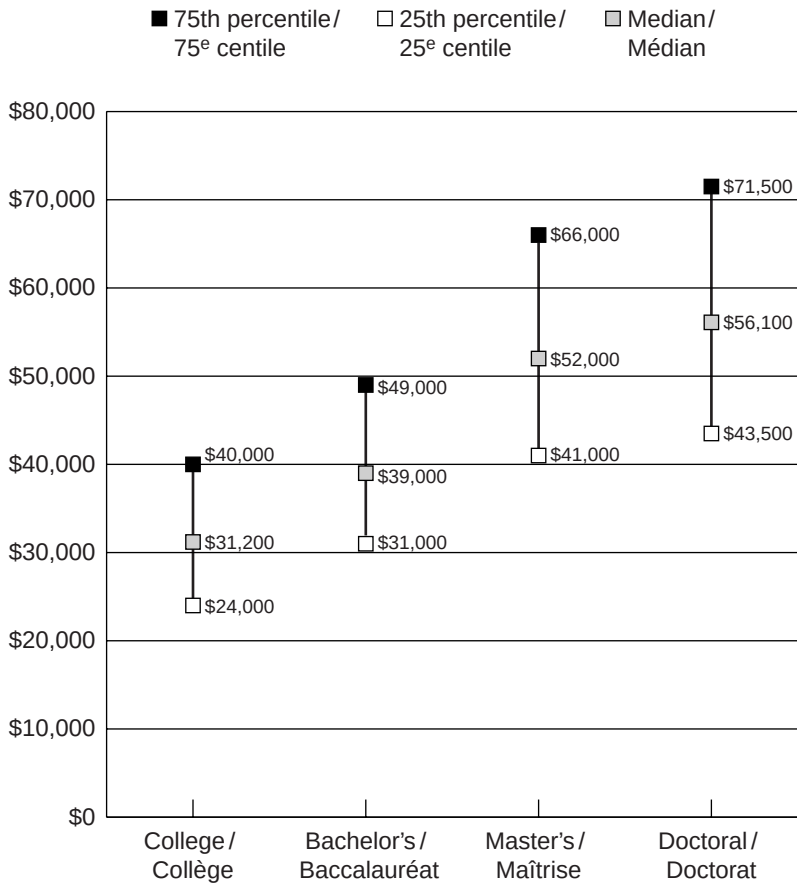
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.10
Full-time Students in the Labour Force, Canada, 2005 /
Étudiants à temps plein à la vie active, Canada, 2005



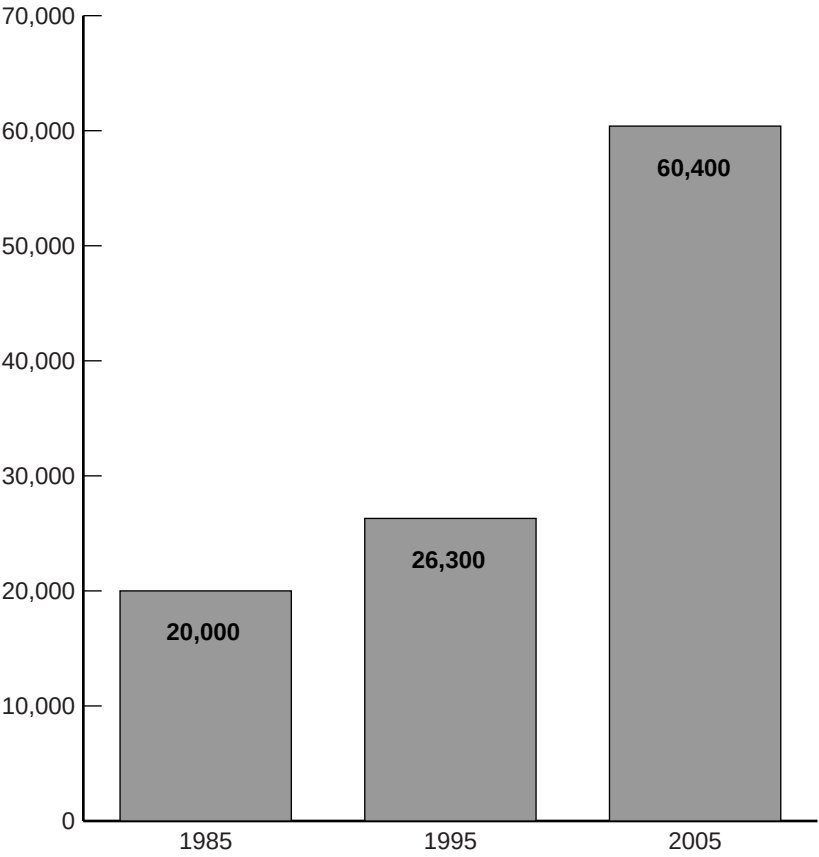
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.9
Distribution of Graduate Earnings by Educational Attainment,
Canada, 2002 (Class of 2000) /
Répartition des revenus des diplômés selon le niveau de scolarité et
le sexe, Canada, 2002 (Diplômés de l'an 2000)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.11
Full-time Students Who Are Also Full-time Employees, Ages 20-29, Canada /
Étudiants et étudiantes à temps plein employés à temps plein,
âgés de 20 à 29 ans, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Universities and Colleges Universités et collèges

4.1 Employment in Educational Services, Canada, 2005 L'emploi dans les services éducatifs, Canada, 2005

Sector / Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹
Elementary and secondary schools/ Écoles élémentaire et secondaire	611,867
Community colleges and CEGEPs/ Collèges communautaires et cégeps	115,524
Universities/ Universités	209,928
Business schools and computer and management training/ Écoles de commerce et informatique et formation de gestion	9,272
Technical and trade schools/ Écoles techniques et de métiers	10,481
Other schools and instruction/ Autres écoles et études	29,437
Educational support services/ Services de soutien en éducation	4,113
Total Educational Services/ Total services éducatifs	990,622
Total All Industries ² / Total toutes les industries ²	13,774,581

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.2 Universities and Colleges in Canada by Type, 2006¹ Universités et collèges au Canada par type, 2006¹

Institution Type / Genre d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
Colleges and Institutes / Collèges et instituts											
Public / Public	3	1	8	5	56	31	7	13	21	22	170
Not for Profit / Sans but lucratif	2	1	3	4	33	28	11	4	17	18	122
University and Degree-Granting Institutions / Université et établissements offrant des diplômes											
Public / Public	1	1	8	5	16	21	3	4	6	8	73
Not for Profit / Sans but lucratif		1	1	2		17	4	5	12	6	48

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



4.3 Endowments by Institution, 2005¹ Fonds de dotation par université, 2005¹

Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2004-2005/ % de changement 2004-2005	Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2004-2005/ % de changement 2004-2005
University of Toronto	\$1,739,300,000	15.0%	École des hautes études commerciales	\$30,241,000	17.5%
University of British Columbia	\$817,453,000	14.5%	University of Regina	\$29,018,000	11.9%
McGill University	\$816,145,000	6.7%	Brandon University	\$28,279,000	8.7%
University of Alberta	\$616,674,000	7.0%	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$26,554,000	27.2%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$561,195,000	11.0%	Trent University	\$24,462,000	7.2%
McMaster University	\$357,701,000	5.2%	Université de Sherbrooke	\$22,428,000	9.5%
University of Calgary	\$330,010,000	12.8%	Brock University	\$22,199,000	25.5%
Dalhousie University	\$320,578,000	6.5%	Lakehead University	\$21,314,000	31.6%
University of Manitoba	\$292,381,000	19.7%	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$19,905,000	28.8%
York University	\$244,889,000	32.1%	University of Lethbridge	\$16,208,000	24.7%
University of Western Ontario	\$235,368,000	18.1%	University of Prince Edward Island	\$16,058,000	4.8%
Victoria University (University of Toronto)	\$184,900,000	4.2%	Saint Mary's University	\$14,130,000	18.4%
Carleton University	\$183,625,000	12.3%	Nipissing University	\$12,260,000	22.9%
Simon Fraser University	\$179,840,000	13.9%	University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	\$9,400,000	7.3%
University of Guelph	\$159,596,000	13.2%	Okanagan University College	\$8,776,000	-
University of Saskatchewan	\$152,828,000	4.9%	Huron University College	\$8,300,000	12.8%
University of Waterloo	\$147,407,000	51.6%	Cape Breton University	\$8,125,000	9.5%
University of Victoria	\$139,289,000	24.8%	Université du Québec à Montréal	\$7,182,000	33.1%
Université de Montréal	\$121,216,000	15.2%	Trinity Western University	\$6,431,000	25.5%
University of New Brunswick	\$117,249,000	51.1%	Thorneloe University	\$5,127,000	8.0%
Université Laval	\$114,709,000	2.2%	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$4,821,000	8.9%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$101,036,000	32.3%	École de technologie supérieure	\$4,383,000	19.3%
Mount Allison University	\$92,910,000	8.8%	St. Joseph's College	\$3,255,000	12.6%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$74,519,000	38.4%	Emily Carr Institute of Art and Design	\$3,056,000	6.1%
Concordia University	\$67,588,000	24.3%	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$2,921,000	51.0%
University of Trinity College (University of Toronto)	\$63,084,000	10.3%	Redeemer University College	\$2,849,000	11.6%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$57,776,000	8.4%	University College of the Fraser Valley	\$2,828,000	21.8%
St. Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$51,814,000	5.3%	Athabasca University	\$2,500,000	0.0%
Acadia University	\$45,564,000	12.7%	King's University College (University of Western Ontario)	\$2,457,000	-
University of Northern British Columbia	\$38,877,000	11.3%	Huntington University	\$2,278,000	-
University of Windsor	\$38,337,000	22.1%	Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$2,149,000	2.6%
Université de Moncton	\$36,383,000	17.0%	King's College (AB)	\$1,729,000	15.3%
Ryerson University	\$36,223,000	29.3%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$1,492,000	1.6%
St. Thomas University	\$34,345,000	10.0%	NSCAD University	\$1,461,000	-
Bishop's University	\$31,308,000	20.2%	Concordia University College	\$794,000	-
King's College (NS)	\$30,624,000	7.5%	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$353,000	-1.9%

SOURCE: CAUBO/ACPAU

4.4 University Presidents' Compensation, 2005 Rémunération des recteurs d'université, 2005

University / Université	President / Recteur	2005 Salary / Salaire 2005	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2005 Total	University / Université	President / Recteur	2005 Salary / Salaire 2005	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2005 Total
University of British Columbia	Martha C. Piper	\$350,000	\$84,567	\$434,567	Lakehead University	Frederick Gilbert	\$236,039	\$1,138	\$237,176
McMaster University	Peter George	\$410,055	\$10,260	\$420,315	Saint Francis Xavier University	Sean E. Riley	\$230,000	\$0	\$230,000
University of Waterloo	David L. Johnston	\$383,000	\$14,232	\$397,232	Saint Mary's University	J. Colin Dodds	\$185,000	\$44,300	\$229,300
McGill University	Heather Munroe-Blum	\$369,250	\$26,755	\$396,005	Nipissing University	Dennis Mock	\$222,604	\$6,169	\$228,773
University of Toronto	David Naylor	\$354,117	\$8,043	\$362,160	Victoria University	Paul Gooch	\$228,042	\$664	\$228,706
York University	Lorna Marsden	\$347,347	\$3,647	\$350,995	Athabasca University	Dominique Abrioux	\$228,000	\$0	\$228,000
Simon Fraser University	Michael Stevenson	\$297,133	\$44,250	\$341,383	Ontario College of Art and Design	Ronald Shuebrook	\$218,172	\$507	\$218,679
University of Victoria	David Turpin	\$290,000	\$50,000	\$340,000	Brandon University	Louis P. Visentin	\$213,452	-	\$213,452
University of Western Ontario	Paul Davenport	\$314,575	\$19,875	\$334,450	Cape Breton University	H. John Harker	\$183,917	\$25,526	\$209,443
University of Manitoba	Emoke Szathmary	-	-	\$320,135	NSCAD University	Paul Greenhalgh	\$173,000	\$32,000	\$205,000
Queen's University at Kingston	Karen R. Hitchcock	\$306,425	\$10,968	\$317,393	Mount Saint Vincent University	Sheila Brown	\$183,257	\$12,000	\$195,257
Dalhousie University	Thomas Traves	\$264,272	\$42,652	\$306,924	Thompson Rivers University	Roger H. Barnsley	\$169,000	\$24,055	\$193,055
University of Guelph	Alastair Summerlee	\$273,062	\$32,486	\$305,548	Bishop's University	Dr. R. Poupart	\$173,394	\$2,563	\$175,957
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	Gilles Patry	\$293,265	\$11,821	\$305,086	Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	Raymonde Gagné	\$152,600	\$7,298	\$159,897
Wilfrid Laurier University	Robert Rosehart	\$291,851	\$10,239	\$302,090	Carleton University	David Atkinson ⁴	\$125,052	\$30,175	\$155,227
University of Alberta	Indira Samarasekera ¹	\$301,000	\$108	\$301,108	Université Sainte-Anne	André Roberge	\$130,000	\$4,800	\$134,800
University of Windsor	Ross H. Paul	\$280,338	\$15,960	\$296,298	Algoma University College	Celia Ross	\$118,674	\$0	\$118,674
University of Calgary	Harvey Weingarten	\$287,000	\$0	\$287,000	Université de Hearst	Raymond Tremblay	\$101,894	\$0	\$101,894
University of Saskatchewan	R. Peter MacKinnon	\$275,000	-	\$275,000	University of Regina	Robert Hawkins ⁵	\$73,333	\$7,384	\$80,718
Ryerson University	Claude Lajeunesse	\$260,531	\$13,854	\$274,385	Concordia University	Claude Lajeunesse ⁴	-	-	-
University of Lethbridge	William Cade	\$242,000	\$30,000	\$272,000	Mount Allison University	A. Wayne MacKay	-	-	-
Université de Montréal	Luc Vinet ²	\$260,000	-	\$260,000	St. Thomas University	Daniel O'Brien	-	-	-
Trent University	Bonnie Patterson	\$235,500	\$22,476	\$257,975	Université de Moncton	M. Yvon Fontaine	-	-	-
University of Winnipeg	Lloyd Axworthy	-	-	\$249,298	Université de Sherbrooke	Bruno-Marie Béchard	-	-	-
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	Judith Woodsworth	\$225,825	\$21,825	\$247,650	Université du Québec	Pierre Moreau	-	-	-
Brock University	R. Terrance Boak	\$231,139	\$11,099	\$242,238	Université Laval	Michel Pigeon	-	-	-
University of Northern British Columbia	Charles Jago ³	\$203,267	\$38,510	\$241,777	University of New Brunswick	John McLaughlin	-	-	-
Memorial University of Newfoundland	Axel Meisen	\$230,685	\$7,861	\$238,546	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	Gary Polonsky	-	-	-
Acadia University	Gail Dinter-Gottlieb	\$213,377	\$24,000	\$237,377	University of Prince Edward Island	Wade MacLauchlan	-	-	-

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

4 Universities and Colleges

Universités et collèges

4.5 College Presidents’ Compensation, 2005

Rémunération des recteurs de collège, 2005

College/ Collèges	President/ Recteur	2005 Salary/ Salaire 2005	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2005 Total	College/ Collèges	President/ Recteur	2005 Salary/ Salaire 2005	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2005 Total
British Columbia					Saskatchewan/Manitoba				
Malaspina University College	Richard Johnston	\$180,661	-	\$180,661	Assiniboine Community College	Brent Mills	\$149,357	\$6,000	\$155,357
University College of the Fraser Valley	Dr. H.A. (Skip) Bassford	\$178,184	-	\$178,184	Red River College	Jeff Zabudsky	\$151,811	-	\$151,811
Douglas College	Susan Witter	\$177,592	-	\$177,592	Saskatchewan Institute of Applied Science and Technology	R. G. McCulloch	-	-	-
Camosun College	Dr. Liz Ashton	\$169,738	-	\$169,738	Ontario				
Kwantlen University College	Skip Triplett	\$167,749	-	\$167,749	Humber College	Robert Gordon	\$296,124	\$8,276	\$304,400
British Columbia Institute of Technology	Dr. Tony Knowles	\$166,464	-	\$166,464	Conestoga College	John Tibbits	\$274,003	\$29,677	\$303,680
Vancouver Community College	Dale Dorn	\$164,092	-	\$164,092	Durham College	Gary Polonsky	\$259,989	\$13,451	\$273,439
Langara College	Linda Holmes	\$161,619	-	\$161,619	Sheridan College	Robert Turner	\$245,042	\$26,309	\$271,351
Okanagan College	Jim Hamilton	\$160,865	-	\$160,865	Algonquin College	Robert Gillett	\$242,443	\$18,106	\$260,550
Emily Carr Institute of Art and Design	Dr. Ron Burnett	\$160,000	-	\$160,000	Mohawk College	MaryLynn West-Moynes	\$218,422	\$25,801	\$244,223
Justice Institute of British Columbia	Jack McGee	\$140,760	-	\$140,760	Seneca College	Frederick C. Miner	\$227,842	\$5,609	\$233,451
Capilano College	Dr. Greg Lee	\$140,000	-	\$140,000	St. Clair College	John Strasser	\$227,361	\$1,252	\$228,613
North Island College	Dr. Lou Dryden	\$138,510	-	\$138,510	Niagara College	Daniel Patterson	\$223,683	\$3,547	\$227,230
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Casey Sheridan	\$132,600	-	\$132,600	St. Lawrence College	Volker Thomsen	\$199,366	\$19,016	\$218,382
College of the Rockies	Dr. Nicholas Rubidge	\$132,281	-	\$132,281	Centennial College	Ann Buller	\$215,993	\$257	\$216,250
Selkirk College	Marilyn Lusombe	\$127,762	-	\$127,762	George Brown College	Anne Sado	\$213,902	\$1,713	\$215,615
Northern Lights College	Jean Valgardson	\$122,400	-	\$122,400	Northern College	Michael Hill	\$214,378	\$777	\$215,155
Institute of Indigenous Government	Sean Kocsis	\$122,000	-	\$122,000	Confederation College	Patricia A. Lang	\$210,019	\$960	\$210,979
College of New Caledonia	John Bowman	\$120,000	-	\$120,000	Georgian College	Brian G. Tambllyn	\$197,574	\$9,547	\$207,120
Northwest Community College	Stephanie Forsyth	\$117,358	-	\$117,358	Sir Sandford Fleming College	George A. Tilly	\$205,736	\$953	\$206,690
Alberta					Collège Boréal	Gisèle Chréten	\$199,557	\$2,044	\$201,601
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology ¹	W.A. Sam Shaw	\$207,000	\$75,000	\$282,000	La Cité collégiale	Andrée Lortie	\$195,201	\$1,509	\$196,709
Lethbridge Community College ¹	Tracy L. Edwards	\$151,352	\$81,691	\$233,043	Lambton College	Tony Hanlon	\$195,334	\$756	\$196,090
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology ¹	Irene Lewis	\$183,000	\$40,000	\$223,000	Cambrian College	Sylvia Barnard	\$184,518	\$6,704	\$191,222
Mount Royal College ¹	David Marshall	\$210,000	-	\$210,000	Sault College	Timothy R. Meyer	\$190,352	\$730	\$191,082
Grant MacEwan College ¹	Paul J. Byrne	\$202,784	-	\$202,784	Canadore College	Barbara Taylor	\$174,853	\$661	\$175,514
Bow Valley College ¹	Nancy Lynch	\$160,383	\$23,558	\$183,941	Loyalist College	Maureen P. Piercy	\$165,073	\$998	\$166,071
Lakeland College ¹	Brian Larson	\$166,004	\$7,150	\$173,154	Fanshawe College	Howard W. Rundle	-	-	-
Alberta College of Art and Design ¹	Lance Carlson	\$148,800	\$23,650	\$172,450	Atlantic Provinces				
Olds College ¹	H.J. (Tom) Thompson	\$151,421	\$10,670	\$162,091	New Brunswick Community College	Michel Theriault	\$106,000	-	\$106,000
Medicine Hat College ¹	Ralph Weeks	\$159,600	-	\$159,600	Nova Scotia Community College	Joan McArthur-Blair ²	-	-	-
Portage College ¹	William R. Persley	\$128,410	\$30,092	\$158,502	Holland College	Brian McMillan	-	-	-
Northern Lakes College ¹	Rick Neidig	\$155,088	\$288	\$155,376	College of the North Atlantic	Bruce Hollett	-	-	-
Keyano College ¹	Jim Foote	\$130,000	\$23,547	\$153,547					
NorQuest College ¹	Wayne Shillington	\$146,719	-	\$146,719					
Grande Prairie Regional College ¹	Doug Hart, Acting President	\$127,000	-	\$127,000					

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

4.6 University Student – Full-time Faculty Ratios by Institution, 2004-2005

Ratio population étudiante universitaire – corps professoral à temps plein par établissement, 2004-2005

Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student – Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante – professoral	Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student – Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante – professoral
Acadia University	3,757.3	189	19.9	St. Thomas University	2,852.1	81	35.2
Alliance University College	247.3	15	16.5	Télé-université	2,116.7	39	54.3
Athabasca University	4,641.0	96	48.3	Trent University	6,710.6	219	30.6
Atlantic School of Theology	69.4	6	11.6	Trinity Western University	2,274.4	96	23.7
Bishop's University	2,391.4	114	21.0	Tyndale College	727.7	15	48.5
Brandon University	2,504.1	120	20.9	Université de Moncton	5,351.6	303	17.7
Brock University	14,091.0	444	31.7	Université de Montréal	43,714.7	1,659	26.4
Canadian Mennonite University	376.3	33	11.4	Université de Sherbrooke	14,500.7	768	18.9
Canadian University College	372.0	30	12.4	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,304.1	168	25.6
Cape Breton University	2,791.7	93	30.0	Université du Québec à Montréal	27,164.1	693	39.2
Carleton University	20,106.4	726	27.7	Université du Québec à Rimouski	3,515.1	138	25.5
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	366.4	21	17.4	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	7,401.0	252	29.4
Concordia University	22,246.7	792	28.1	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,365.0	78	17.5
Concordia University College of Alberta	1,627.3	45	36.2	Université du Québec en Outaouais	3,578.6	135	26.5
Dalhousie University	13,723.3	891	15.4	Université du Québec, École nationale d'administration publique	728.6	36	20.2
École de technologie supérieure	3,328.3	132	25.2	Université Laval	28,997.1	1,293	22.4
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	498.9	144	3.5	Université Sainte-Anne	450.0	30	15.0
King's University College	603.9	33	18.3	University of Alberta	32,411.6	1,392	23.3
Lakehead University	6,539.6	219	29.9	University of British Columbia	34,008.0	1,941	17.5
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	7,515.0	372	20.2	University of Calgary	24,494.1	1,293	18.9
McGill University	27,173.1	1,374	19.8	University of Guelph	18,936.0	756	25.0
McMaster University	20,806.3	1,011	20.6	University of King's College	952.3	18	52.9
Memorial University of Newfoundland	15,783.0	747	21.1	University of Lethbridge	7,094.1	372	19.1
Mount Allison University	2,163.9	111	19.5	University of Manitoba	22,570.7	1,050	21.5
Mount Saint Vincent University	2,852.6	123	23.2	University of New Brunswick	11,037.4	522	21.1
Nazarene University College	210.0	6	35.0	University of Northern British Columbia	3,102.0	156	19.9
Newman Theological College	71.1	6	11.9	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	1,801.3	51	35.3
Nipissing University	3,858.0	99	39.0	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	27,194.1	960	28.3
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	647.6	51	12.7	University of Prince Edward Island	3,551.1	174	20.4
NSCAD University	819.9	33	24.8	University of Regina	9,995.1	396	25.2
Ontario College of Art and Design	2,871.4	18	159.5	University of Saskatchewan	17,112.9	921	18.6
Queen's University at Kingston	17,785.3	669	26.6	University of Toronto	62,463.0	2,430	25.7
Redeemer University College	705.0	36	19.6	University of Victoria	14,516.1	672	21.6
Royal Military College of Canada	1,397.1	90	15.5	University of Waterloo	24,062.6	816	29.5
Royal Roads University	912.9	30	30.4	University of Western Ontario	30,341.1	1,215	25.0
Ryerson University	18,827.6	525	35.9	University of Windsor	14,419.3	465	31.0
Saint Mary's University	7,064.6	207	34.1	University of Winnipeg	6,508.3	228	28.5
Seminary of Christ the King	27.0	3	9.0	Wilfrid Laurier University	11,683.7	411	28.4
Simon Fraser University	16,552.7	714	23.2	York University	42,927.0	1,197	35.9
St. Francis Xavier University	4,710.0	225	20.9				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.7 FTE Student Enrolment by University, 2004-2005¹

Effectif étudiant ETP par université, 2004-2005¹

University of Toronto	62,463.0	Memorial University of Newfoundland	15,783.0	Acadia University	3,757.3	NSCAD University	819.9
Université de Montréal	43,714.7	University of Victoria	14,516.1	Université du Québec en Outaouais	3,578.6	Université du Québec, École nationale d'administration publique	728.6
York University	42,927.0	Université de Sherbrooke	14,500.7	University of Prince Edward Island	3,551.1	Tyndale College	727.7
University of British Columbia	34,008.0	University of Windsor	14,419.3	Université du Québec à Rimouski	3,515.1	Redeemer University College	705.0
University of Alberta	32,411.6	Brock University	14,091.0	École de technologie supérieure	3,328.3	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	647.6
University of Western Ontario	30,341.1	Dalhousie University	13,723.3	University of Northern British Columbia	3,102.0	King's University College	603.9
Université Laval	28,997.1	Wilfrid Laurier University	11,683.7	Ontario College of Art and Design	2,871.4	Institut national de la recherche scientifique	498.9
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	27,194.1	University of New Brunswick	11,037.4	Mount Saint Vincent University	2,852.6	Université Sainte-Anne	450.0
McGill University	27,173.1	University of Regina	9,995.1	St. Thomas University	2,852.1	Canadian Mennonite University	376.3
Université du Québec à Montréal	27,164.1	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	7,515.0	Cape Breton University	2,791.7	Canadian University College	372.0
University of Calgary	24,494.1	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	7,401.0	Bishop's University	2,391.4	Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	366.4
University of Waterloo	24,062.6	University of Lethbridge	7,094.1	Trinity Western University	2,274.4	St. Mary's University College	335.6
University of Manitoba	22,570.7	Saint Mary's University	7,064.6	Mount Allison University	2,163.9	Bethany Bible College	258.0
Concordia University	22,246.7	Trent University	6,710.6	Télé-université	2,116.7	Alliance University College	247.3
McMaster University	20,806.3	Lakehead University	6,539.6	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	1,801.3	Nazarene University College	210.0
Carleton University	20,106.4	University of Winnipeg	6,508.3	Concordia University College of Alberta	1,627.3	Newman Theological College	71.1
University of Guelph	18,936.0	Université de Moncton	5,351.6	Royal Military College of Canada	1,397.1	Atlantic School of Theology	69.4
Ryerson University	18,827.6	St. Francis Xavier University	4,710.0	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,365.0	Seminary of Christ the King	27.0
Queen's University at Kingston	17,785.3	Athabasca University	4,641.0	University of King's College	952.3		
University of Saskatchewan	17,112.9	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,304.1	Royal Roads University	912.9		
Simon Fraser University	16,552.7	Nipissing University	3,858.0				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

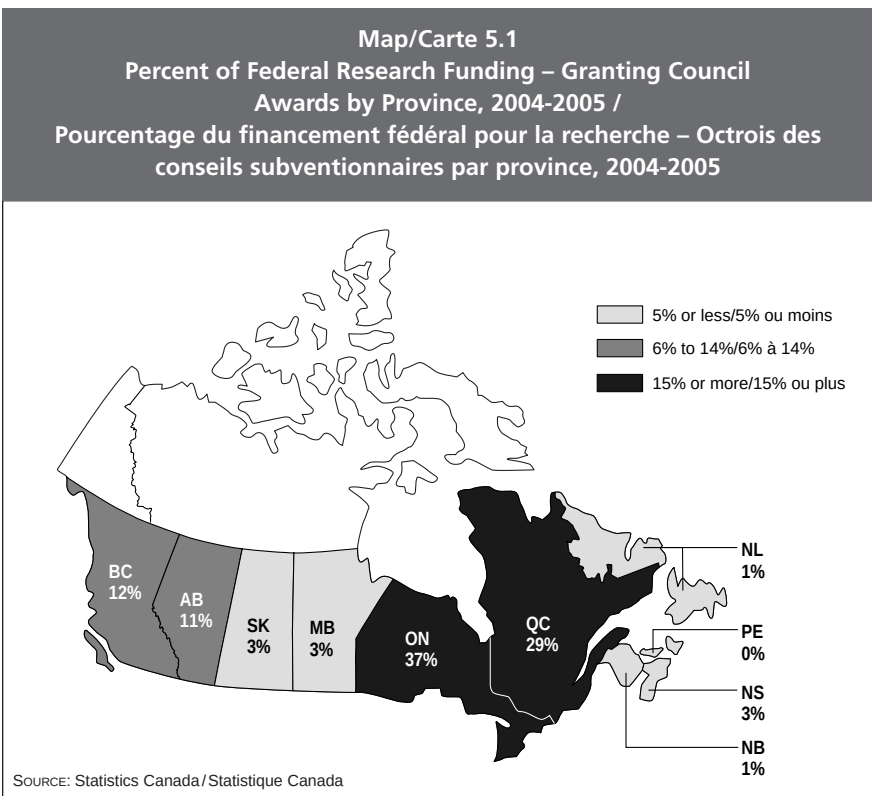
5 Research Recherche

5.1 Federal Research Funding – Granting Council Awards by Province, 2004-2005

Financement fédéral pour la recherche – Octrois des conseils subventionnaires par province, 2004-2005

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
SSHRC/ CRSH	\$1,528,000	\$230,000	\$6,310,000	\$3,813,000	\$51,071,000	\$64,603,000	\$5,031,000	\$3,085,000	\$23,491,000	\$24,173,000	\$183,335,000
% Canada	0.8%	0.1%	3.4%	2.1%	27.9%	35.2%	2.7%	1.7%	12.8%	13.2%	100.0%
NSERC/ CRSNG	\$8,266,000	\$994,000	\$20,866,000	\$9,920,000	\$167,202,000	\$231,906,000	\$17,465,000	\$28,438,000	\$65,864,000	\$71,953,000	\$622,874,000
% Canada	1.3%	0.2%	3.3%	1.6%	26.8%	37.2%	2.8%	4.6%	10.6%	11.6%	100.0%
MRC/CIHR¹/ CRM/ IRSC¹	\$4,887,000	\$1,216,000	\$17,387,000	\$880,000	\$197,076,000	\$223,095,000	\$17,930,000	\$11,450,000	\$66,657,000	\$69,008,000	\$609,586,000
% Canada	0.8%	0.2%	2.9%	0.1%	32.3%	36.6%	2.9%	1.9%	10.9%	11.3%	100.0%
Total Research Funding/ Financement total de la recherche	\$14,681,000	\$2,440,000	\$44,563,000	\$14,613,000	\$415,349,000	\$519,604,000	\$40,426,000	\$42,973,000	\$156,012,000	\$165,134,000	\$1,415,795,000
% Canada	1.0%	0.2%	3.1%	1.0%	29.3%	36.7%	2.9%	3.0%	11.0%	11.7%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU



5.2 Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards – Provincial Share

Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) – Part provinciale

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC
% of CFI Awards¹/ % d'octrois FCI¹	1.2%	0.2%	1.7%	0.7%	29.0%	38.0%	1.9%	2.5%	10.3%	14.4%
% of Faculty²/ % de professeurs²	2.8%	0.5%	6.2%	2.7%	16.6%	37.2%	5.2%	5.0%	11.8%	11.9%
% of FTE Enrolment³/ % de l'effectif ETP³	1.9%	0.4%	4.6%	2.6%	23.2%	42.9%	3.8%	3.3%	8.7%	8.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CFI / Statistique Canada et FCI

5.3 Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards by Province and Research Sector¹

Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) – Octrois par province et secteur de recherche¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	National Projects² / Projets nationaux²	CANADA
Awards/ Octrois												
No. of Awards/ Nombre d'octrois	72	18	183	87	1,131	1,658	159	137	417	531	14	4,407
\$ Awarded/ argent octroyé	\$28,716,786	\$5,512,896	\$40,712,678	\$16,307,120	\$696,058,997	\$912,541,634	\$45,301,196	\$60,150,028	\$247,944,848	\$345,923,044	\$142,228,466	\$2,541,397,693
% of Awards/ % d'octrois	1.6%	0.4%	4.2%	2.0%	25.7%	37.6%	3.6%	3.1%	9.5%	12.0%	0.3%	100.0%
% of \$ awarded/ % d'argent octroyé	1.1%	0.2%	1.6%	0.6%	27.4%	35.9%	1.8%	2.4%	9.8%	13.6%	5.6%	100.0%
Sector/ Secteur												
Engineering/ Génie	\$3,638,507	\$0	\$6,973,411	\$6,298,454	\$144,809,087	\$228,873,932	\$9,545,800	\$12,181,998	\$33,897,732	\$53,518,773	\$34,112,215	\$533,849,909
Environment/ Environnement	\$2,142,667	\$338,462	\$5,100,587	\$4,359,757	\$28,790,208	\$77,430,499	\$5,674,553	\$4,617,251	\$8,653,599	\$34,570,681	\$0	\$171,678,264
Health/ Santé	\$3,194,786	\$2,288,887	\$6,451,058	\$1,013,326	\$324,913,166	\$401,872,055	\$20,861,369	\$30,992,552	\$147,693,009	\$151,698,447	\$16,623,140	\$1,107,601,795
Science/ Science	\$19,740,826	\$2,885,547	\$22,187,622	\$4,635,583	\$197,546,536	\$204,365,148	\$9,219,474	\$12,358,227	\$57,700,508	\$106,135,143	\$91,493,111	\$728,267,725
TOTAL	\$28,716,786	\$5,512,896	\$40,712,678	\$16,307,120	\$696,058,997	\$912,541,634	\$45,301,196	\$60,150,028	\$247,944,848	\$345,923,044	\$142,228,466	\$2,541,397,693

SOURCE: CFI/FCI



5 Research Recherche

5.4 Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province, 2000-2005 Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province, 2000-2005

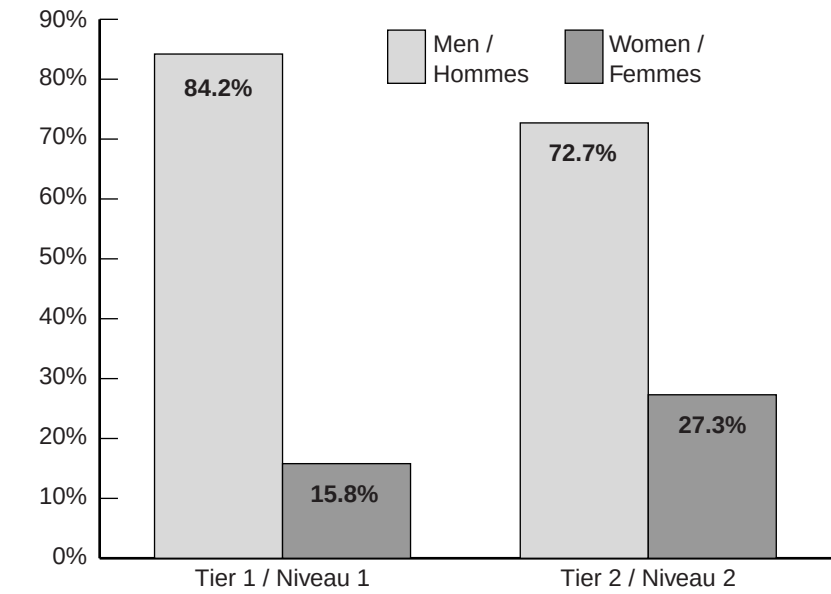
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Faculty 3 Year Avg 2002-2003 to 2004-2005/ Professeurs à TP Moyenne triennale 2002-2003 à 2004-2005	809	168	1,855	957	6,679	11,846	1,490	1,389	3,341	3,422	31,956
FTE Enrolment 3 Year Avg 2002-2003 to 2004-2005/ Effectif ETP Moyenne triennale 2002-2003 à 2004-2005	12,762	3,308	36,545	20,981	181,503	324,348	29,414	26,821	69,092	68,846	773,621
Provincial Share of All Faculty/ Part provinciale de tous les professeurs	2.5%	0.5%	5.8%	3.0%	20.9%	37.1%	4.7%	4.3%	10.5%	10.7%	100.0%
Provincial Share of All Students/ Part provinciale de tous les étudiants	1.6%	0.4%	4.7%	2.7%	23.5%	41.9%	3.8%	3.5%	8.9%	8.9%	100.0%
Provincial Share of Chairs Allocated Years 2000-2005/ Part provinciale des chaires attribuées 2000-2005	1.3%	0.4%	4.1%	1.6%	26.9%	37.7%	2.9%	2.4%	10.4%	12.5%	100.0%
Winners/Losers ¹ +/- Gagnants/perdants ¹ +/-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CRC/Statistique Canada et FCI

5.5 University Research Income, 2004-2005 Revenu de recherche des universités, 2004-2005

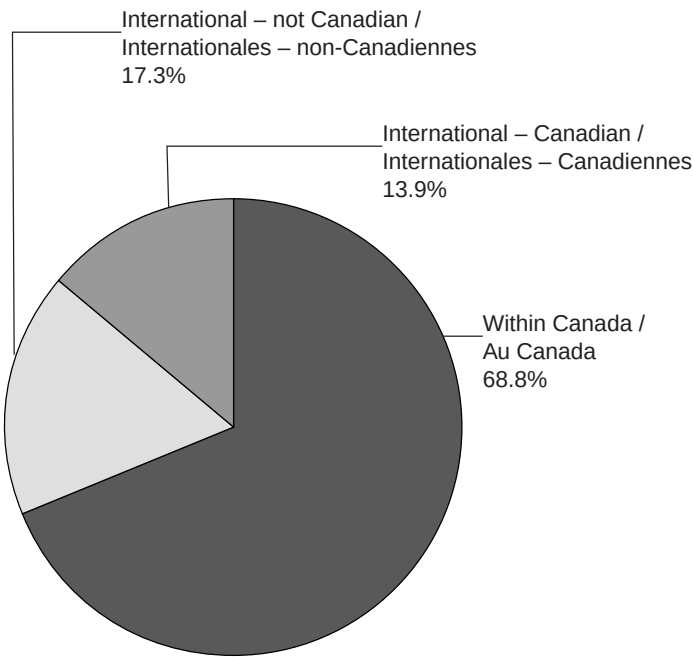
University / Université	2004	2005	% Change 2004-2005 / % de changement 2004-2005
University of Toronto	\$623,532,000	\$708,016,000	13.5%
McGill University	\$543,497,000	\$423,051,000	-22.2%
University of Alberta	\$360,009,000	\$396,867,000	10.2%
Université de Montréal	\$383,764,000	\$370,173,000	-3.5%
University of British Columbia	\$363,337,000	\$359,544,000	-1.0%
McMaster University	\$246,173,000	\$344,979,000	40.1%
University of Calgary	\$251,379,000	\$271,513,000	8.0%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$190,252,000	\$238,299,000	25.3%
Université Laval	\$279,866,000	\$231,097,000	-17.4%
University of Western Ontario	\$191,218,000	\$179,777,000	-6.0%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$174,546,000	\$155,472,000	-10.9%
University of Manitoba	\$126,493,000	\$146,699,000	16.0%
University of Guelph	\$122,943,000	\$125,885,000	2.4%
University of Waterloo	\$109,645,000	\$117,014,000	6.7%
University of Saskatchewan	\$107,386,000	\$110,257,000	2.7%
Dalhousie University	\$92,873,000	\$105,292,000	13.4%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$81,929,000	\$85,452,000	4.3%
Carleton University	\$75,680,000	\$72,040,000	-4.8%
University of Victoria	\$58,940,000	\$71,333,000	21.0%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$63,309,000	\$62,361,000	-1.5%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$50,300,000	\$61,472,000	22.2%
Simon Fraser University	\$57,758,000	\$59,503,000	3.0%
York University	\$46,496,000	\$49,117,000	5.6%
École Polytechnique de Montréal	\$48,372,000	\$45,471,000	-6.0%
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	\$52,221,000	\$41,392,000	-20.7%
University of New Brunswick	\$35,365,000	\$38,677,000	9.4%
Concordia University	\$39,885,000	\$37,056,000	-7.1%
University of Windsor	\$19,471,000	\$24,118,000	23.9%
University of Regina	\$22,035,000	\$23,943,000	8.7%
Lakehead University	\$9,858,000	\$18,431,000	87.0%
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$12,719,000	\$16,475,000	29.5%
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	\$13,616,000	\$14,604,000	7.3%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$14,111,000	\$13,642,000	-3.3%
Brock University	\$10,929,000	\$13,431,000	22.9%
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$12,524,000	\$13,091,000	4.5%
University of Lethbridge	\$9,839,000	\$12,679,000	28.9%
École de technologie supérieure	\$14,123,000	\$11,973,000	-15.2%
Ryerson University	\$11,594,000	\$10,771,000	-7.1%
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$7,030,000	\$10,264,000	46.0%
Université du Québec à Rimouski	\$10,074,000	\$10,251,000	1.8%
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$9,717,000	\$10,028,000	3.2%
Trent University	\$10,574,000	\$9,958,000	-5.8%
University of Prince Edward Island	\$9,081,000	\$9,746,000	7.3%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$6,786,000	\$8,365,000	23.3%
Université de Moncton	\$6,947,000	\$8,165,000	17.5%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$7,215,000	\$7,870,000	9.1%
Acadia University	\$5,193,000	\$5,990,000	15.3%
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$6,118,000	\$5,600,000	-8.5%
Saint Mary's University	\$4,198,000	\$4,619,000	10.0%
University of Winnipeg	\$3,579,000	\$4,399,000	22.9%
Télé-université du Québec	\$3,839,000	\$4,012,000	4.5%
Cape Breton University	\$4,440,000	\$3,989,000	-10.2%
Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$4,411,000	\$3,738,000	-15.3%
Okanagan University College	\$2,515,000	\$3,315,000	31.8%
Mount Allison University	\$2,919,000	\$2,801,000	-4.0%
Brandon University	\$1,960,000	\$2,460,000	25.5%
Athabasca University	\$1,639,000	\$2,343,000	43.0%
École nationale d'administration publique	\$786,000	\$2,255,000	186.9%
Malaspina University College	\$3,425,000	\$1,649,000	-51.9%
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$1,467,000	\$1,612,000	9.9%
University College of the Cariboo	\$1,751,000	\$1,441,000	-17.7%
Nipissing University	\$285,000	\$1,400,000	391.2%
First Nations University of Canada	\$1,196,000	\$1,055,000	-11.8%
Royal Roads University	\$514,000	\$917,000	78.4%
Bishop's University	\$848,000	\$829,000	-2.2%
Emily Carr Institute of Art and Design	\$0	\$560,000	-

Fig. 5.1
Distribution of Allocated Canada Research Chairs by
Tier and Gender (December 2006) /
Répartition des chaires de recherche du Canada octroyées,
par niveau et par sexe (décembre 2006)



SOURCE: Canada Research Chairs / Chaires de recherche du Canada

Fig. 5.2
Recruitment of Canada Research Chairs from Within and Outside Canada /
Recrutement de chaires canadiennes de recherche au Canada
et à l'étranger



SOURCE: Canada Research Chairs / Chaires de recherche du Canada

5 Research Recherche

5.5 (continued / suite)

University / Université	2004	2005	% Change 2004-2005/ % de changement 2004-2005
Trinity Western University	\$112,000	\$498,000	344.6%
St. Thomas University	\$386,000	\$483,000	25.1%
Université du Québec (Siège social)	\$303,000	\$451,000	48.8%
Victoria University	\$145,000	\$280,000	93.1%
Redeemer University College	\$283,000	\$255,000	-9.9%
Renison College	\$283,000	\$250,000	-11.7%
University of St. Michael's College	\$253,000	\$214,000	-15.4%
St. Thomas More College	\$212,000	\$155,000	-26.9%
Université Sainte-Anne	\$36,000	\$152,000	322.2%
University College of the Fraser Valley	\$0	\$142,000	-
King's University College (AB)	\$153,000	\$137,000	-10.5%
University of Trinity College	\$65,000	\$132,000	103.1%
Saint Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$91,000	\$71,000	-22.0%
Brescia University College	\$1,000	\$67,000	6,600.0%
Université de Hearst	\$0	\$64,000	-
Queen's Theological College	\$216,000	\$40,000	-81.5%
University of King's College (NS)	\$25,000	\$40,000	60.0%
King's University College (ON)	\$13,000	\$35,000	169.2%
St. Jerome's University	\$21,000	\$34,000	61.9%
University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	\$0	\$15,000	-
Huron University College	\$0	\$4,000	-

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU



5.6 Funding for Research in Universities by Source and Province, 2004-2005 (millions)

Financement pour la recherche dans les universités, par source et par province, 2004-2005 (millions)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Granting Councils/ Conseils subventionnaires	14.7	2.4	44.6	14.6	415.3	519.6	40.4	43.0	156.0	165.1	1,415.8
CFI/ FCI	2.0	0.0	7.4	2.2	86.3	129.3	11.2	5.8	24.6	54.5	323.3
CRC/ CRC	2.3	0.2	6.1	3.0	61.6	65.5	5.1	4.7	18.5	23.6	190.4
Other Federal Organization/ Autre organisme fédéral	20.4	4.9	21.1	15.4	100.6	214.5	23.2	17.4	48.5	55.9	521.9
Provincial Government/ Gouvernement provincial	1.1	0.4	7.2	3.8	322.9	391.0	20.9	28.9	264.8	36.5	1,077.5
Municipal/ Municipal	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.0	0.2	4.7	0.8	10.2
Outside of Province/ Hors province	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.5	4.0	0.0	1.5	8.1	3.7	19.9
Outside of Canada/ Hors Canada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	19.1	62.5	1.7	0.0	6.4	8.4	98.3
Donations – Business/ Dons – Entreprises	15.8	0.0	13.4	0.0	16.1	11.1	1.3	1.1	38.9	0.2	98.0
Donations – Non-Business/ Dons – Autres	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	28.9	17.7	1.9	0.2	34.7	0.4	86.7
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts – Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux – Entreprises	0.0	0.8	6.6	4.4	141.3	367.5	10.1	15.9	22.3	30.4	599.3
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts – Non-Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux – Autres	0.0	0.6	18.9	5.7	125.9	267.4	37.0	12.1	22.1	119.2	608.8
Other/ Autres	3.1	0.1	8.3	0.8	60.3	43.4	0.9	4.6	33.9	8.7	164.0
Total	61.5	9.7	135.2	50.1	1,380.9	2,096.9	153.6	135.4	683.5	507.3	5,214.1
Share of Canada total/ Part totale du Canada	1.2%	0.2%	2.6%	1.0%	26.5%	40.2%	2.9%	2.6%	13.1%	9.7%	100.0%
Sponsored Research Income per FT Faculty (2005)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par professeur à TP (2005)	\$67,183	\$56,011	\$67,146	\$57,815	\$257,732	\$174,481	\$91,241	\$84,210	\$179,407	\$132,308	\$161,528
Sponsored Research Income per FTE Enrolment (2005)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par effectif ETP (2005)	\$3,909	\$2,742	\$3,576	\$2,314	\$7,154	\$5,888	\$4,806	\$4,995	\$9,481	\$7,107	\$6,279

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

6 Libraries Bibliothèques

6.1 Research Library Expenditures, 2004-2005 Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche, 2004-2005

University / Université	Materials / Documents			Staffing / Personnel				Other Operating Expenditures / Autres dépenses de fonctionnement	Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales			
	Monographs / Monographies	Serials / Périodiques	Total Materials ¹ / Total des documents ¹	Professional Staff ² / Personnel professionnel ²	Support and Casual Staff / Personnel de soutien et occasionnel	Total Salary Expenditures / Dépenses salariales totales	Benefits – All Staff / Avantages sociaux- Tout le personnel		Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales	Material / Documents %	Salaries / Salaires %	Operating / Fonctionnement %
Carleton University	\$882,819	\$2,834,565	\$5,178,237	\$2,099,310	\$4,536,613	\$6,635,923	\$1,163,167	\$724,391	\$13,701,718	37.8%	56.9%	5.3%
Concordia University	\$951,702	\$3,109,503	\$4,217,251	\$3,088,026	\$4,040,920	\$7,128,947	\$1,379,687	\$499,199	\$13,225,084	31.9%	64.3%	3.8%
Dalhousie University	\$738,645	\$5,023,344	\$5,961,793	\$2,568,548	\$2,797,136	\$5,365,684	\$951,507	\$965,232	\$13,244,216	45.0%	47.7%	7.3%
McGill University	\$3,519,145	\$8,145,878	\$14,082,200	\$5,196,316	\$6,943,514	\$12,139,830	\$2,267,009	\$4,648,687	\$33,137,726	42.5%	43.5%	14.0%
McMaster University	\$1,508,234	\$5,751,603	\$7,669,782	\$2,259,189	\$4,239,889	\$6,499,078	\$1,462,831	\$893,379	\$16,525,070	46.4%	48.2%	5.4%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$1,428,655	\$3,981,806	\$5,488,780	\$2,805,587	\$4,649,701	\$7,455,288	\$1,048,345	\$1,372,679	\$15,365,092	35.7%	55.3%	8.9%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$1,399,787	\$6,425,128	\$8,575,407	\$2,333,401	\$4,769,521	\$7,102,922	\$1,392,730	\$2,258,385	\$19,329,444	44.4%	44.0%	11.7%
Simon Fraser University	\$2,922,293	\$4,998,759	\$9,072,302	-	\$3,672,618	\$6,362,434	\$1,358,380	\$1,325,186	\$18,118,302	50.1%	42.6%	7.3%
Université de Montréal	\$2,398,406	\$6,884,901	\$9,709,517	\$5,885,136	\$8,326,100	\$14,211,236	\$2,965,144	\$1,175,505	\$28,061,402	34.6%	61.2%	4.2%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$417,206	\$2,515,405	\$3,918,484	\$1,488,173	\$2,045,762	\$3,533,935	\$711,227	\$206,312	\$8,369,958	46.8%	50.7%	2.5%
Université du Québec	\$1,680,205	\$1,179,206	\$3,623,426	\$2,504,284	\$3,899,196	\$6,403,480	\$1,301,534	\$535,963	\$11,864,403	30.5%	64.9%	4.5%
Université Laval	\$2,066,285	\$7,533,055	\$9,796,268	\$3,820,078	\$6,245,663	\$10,065,741	\$2,679,672	\$603,272	\$23,144,953	42.3%	55.1%	2.6%
University of Alberta	\$5,368,076	\$9,794,761	\$15,975,399	\$5,743,088	\$10,168,042	\$15,911,130	\$2,928,363	\$1,567,792	\$36,382,684	43.9%	51.8%	4.3%
University of British Columbia	\$3,124,701	\$11,510,422	\$14,931,001	-	-	\$15,704,355	\$2,585,596	\$3,335,797	\$36,556,749	40.8%	50.0%	9.1%
University of Calgary	\$3,002,049	\$6,437,990	\$10,780,437	\$3,675,749	\$6,883,187	\$10,558,936	\$1,938,536	\$1,279,927	\$24,557,836	43.9%	50.9%	5.2%
University of Guelph	\$1,325,991	\$3,809,019	\$5,931,743	\$2,613,844	\$3,375,402	\$5,989,246	\$1,398,577	\$1,912,197	\$15,231,763	38.9%	48.5%	12.6%
University of Manitoba	\$1,755,902	\$5,097,192	\$7,866,758	\$4,500,640	\$5,774,351	\$10,274,991	\$1,579,188	\$1,646,623	\$21,367,560	36.8%	55.5%	7.7%
University of New Brunswick	\$549,057	\$1,411,294	\$2,615,624	-	-	\$4,203,697	-	\$450,346	\$7,269,667	36.0%	57.8%	6.2%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$2,124,824	\$5,827,475	\$8,132,417	\$2,482,931	\$5,038,698	\$7,521,629	\$1,328,071	\$573,628	\$17,555,745	46.3%	50.4%	3.3%
University of Regina	\$869,214	\$2,030,554	\$3,192,344	\$1,390,944	\$1,483,844	\$2,874,788	-	\$911,824	\$6,978,956	45.7%	41.2%	13.1%
University of Saskatchewan	\$2,122,006	\$5,659,104	\$8,070,112	\$3,035,045	\$3,451,549	\$6,486,594	\$1,012,547	\$1,034,790	\$16,604,043	48.6%	45.2%	6.2%
University of Toronto	\$9,339,649	\$14,982,960	\$25,210,690	\$12,777,836	\$20,691,208	\$33,469,044	\$6,792,581	\$7,678,993	\$73,151,308	34.5%	55.0%	10.5%
University of Victoria	\$1,531,416	\$3,663,363	\$5,579,572	\$2,265,952	-	\$6,015,953	\$902,846	\$1,366,517	\$13,864,888	40.2%	49.9%	9.9%
University of Waterloo	\$1,118,333	\$5,160,968	\$7,810,089	\$2,515,917	\$4,242,475	\$6,758,392	\$1,266,129	\$791,053	\$16,625,663	47.0%	48.3%	4.8%
University of Western Ontario	\$2,209,475	\$8,874,837	\$11,232,135	\$3,991,201	\$4,064,064	\$8,055,265	\$2,211,116	\$755,098	\$22,253,614	50.5%	46.1%	3.4%
University of Windsor	\$904,087	\$3,298,158	\$4,329,868	\$2,013,578	\$2,687,559	\$4,701,137	\$991,128	\$572,660	\$10,594,793	40.9%	53.7%	5.4%
York University	\$2,871,857	\$6,353,013	\$9,896,218	\$4,769,852	\$5,816,535	\$10,586,387	\$2,280,928	\$2,283,679	\$25,047,212	39.5%	51.4%	9.1%
Total	\$58,130,019	\$152,294,263	\$228,847,854	\$85,824,625	\$129,843,547	\$242,016,042	\$45,896,839	\$41,369,114	\$558,129,849	41.0%	51.6%	7.4%

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.2 Research Library Acquisitions, 2004-2005 Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche, 2004-2005

University / Université	Notes ¹ / Notes ¹	Total Volumes Held 2004-2005 / Total des volumes détenus 2004-2005	Net Change 2003-2004 to 2004-2005 / Changement net 2003-2004 à 2004-2005	Total Current Serials 2004-2005 / Total des périodiques actuels 2004-2005	Net Change 2003-2004 to 2004-2005 / Changement net 2003-2004 à 2004-2005
Carleton University	PG	1,747,091	1.0%	12,991	-9.4%
Concordia University	P	3,012,657	0.8%	13,152	-12.7%
Dalhousie University	PGLM	1,860,854	0.9%	23,772	9.5%
McGill University	BGLM	3,523,378	1.5%	49,433	179.2%
McMaster University	PGM	1,990,867	1.2%	23,164	21.6%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	PGM	1,776,992	2.4%	15,421	-1.2%
Queen's University at Kingston	PLM	2,437,168	1.1%	20,947	-0.7%
Simon Fraser University	PG	1,484,042	2.6%	40,394	191.8%
Université de Montréal	PGLM	2,389,108	2.0%	21,851	23.2%
Université de Sherbrooke	PGLM	824,432	0.9%	14,386	8.8%
Université du Québec à Montréal	PL	1,590,018	-0.6%	20,339	14.4%
Université Laval	PGLM	2,731,341	2.8%	22,252	-20.4%
University of Alberta	PGLM	6,093,291	1.4%	41,052	3.1%
University of British Columbia	PGLM	5,292,619	1.6%	53,114	9.7%
University of Calgary	PGLM	2,535,714	2.2%	24,926	7.6%
University of Guelph	PG	1,559,078	0.2%	11,510	-4.7%
University of Manitoba	PG	2,054,946	1.5%	20,127	44.7%
University of New Brunswick	PG	1,235,113	0.9%	17,345	23.6%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	PLM	1,733,292	2.6%	19,359	17.4%
University of Regina	P	870,539	1.6%	11,503	6.8%
University of Saskatchewan	PGLM	1,976,606	1.3%	25,881	66.9%
University of Toronto	PGLM	10,342,574	3.1%	61,357	-0.7%
University of Victoria	PGL	1,873,525	0.9%	17,206	18.9%
University of Waterloo	PG	2,006,887	0.7%	20,028	20.0%
University of Western Ontario	PGL	2,979,051	2.1%	27,627	96.5%
University of Windsor	PGL	1,696,389	0.5%	30,512	29.5%
York University	PGL	2,489,193	0.5%	22,939	10.4%
Total		70,106,765	1.6%	682,588	21.7%

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.3 Changes in North American Research Library Spending, 1996-1997 to 2004-2005 Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche en Amérique du Nord, de 1996-1997 à 2004-2005

Institutions with the largest increases in total expenditures / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses totales affichent les plus fortes hausses		Institutions where total expenditures fell or increased the least / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses ont le moins diminué ou augmenté	
University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation	University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation
Washington University in St. Louis	123.5%	University of California at Los Angeles	23.1%
University of Oklahoma	104.9%	University of Illinois at Chicago	21.3%
Pennsylvania State University	92.4%	University of Oregon	20.3%
Brigham Young University	92.3%	University of Colorado	19.1%
McGill University	85.3%	University of Missouri	14.3%
Yale University	81.3%	University of New Mexico	14.1%
Purdue University	80.3%	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	13.9%
University of Manitoba	79.2%	University of California at Davis	9.5%
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	78.8%	Howard University	8.2%
Texas A&M University	74.5%	Kent State University	-2.8%

SOURCE: ARL

6 Libraries
Bibliothèques

6.4
Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States, 2004-2005
Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis, 2004-2005

	Volumes in Library/ Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added/ Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials/ Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff ¹ / Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	1996-1997 Rank ³ / Rang 1996-1997 ³
Harvard University	15,555,533	429,344	98,773	1,087	102,895,429	1	1
Yale University	12,025,695	302,604	76,022	624	68,789,335	2	3
University of Toronto	10,342,574	269,669	67,675	536	53,099,301	3	4
Columbia University	9,277,042	223,923	89,452	502	50,451,496	4	10
University of Michigan	8,133,917	189,373	124,809	473	47,113,239	5	8
University of California at Berkeley	9,985,905	192,944	93,256	400	51,392,142	6	5
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	10,370,777	179,898	88,650	388	35,440,902	7	6
University of California at Los Angeles	8,064,896	110,858	78,236	451	46,012,476	8	2
Cornell University	7,644,371	136,758	80,633	432	41,541,659	9	11
University of Texas	8,937,002	147,811	46,857	460	38,942,773	10	9
University of Wisconsin	7,911,834	124,409	60,457	406	39,482,889	11	16
Pennsylvania State University	5,031,196	81,008	68,445	548	46,249,051	12	15
Indiana University	7,241,929	133,295	70,672	343	30,725,103	13	13
Princeton University	6,495,597	127,750	63,987	355	35,713,585	14	18
University of Washington	6,639,850	120,914	55,932	352	35,761,401	15	12
University of Minnesota	6,587,430	148,474	43,303	316	34,866,483	16	14
University of North Carolina	5,710,686	119,474	53,444	346	32,489,076	17	17
New York University	4,939,724	108,920	54,024	345	38,184,768	18	22
University of Chicago	7,363,549	165,351	43,396	242	27,743,553	19	19
University of Alberta	6,190,396	166,508	41,947	294	26,769,667	20	28
University of Pennsylvania	5,760,065	105,875	43,931	296	32,150,410	21	20
University of Virginia	5,053,162	77,249	53,370	316	32,994,275	22	23
University of Pittsburgh	4,786,175	153,774	43,441	285	27,884,821	23	33
University of British Columbia	5,523,194	85,516	53,114	298	27,218,279	24	26
Ohio State University	5,936,434	124,288	34,745	290	26,954,787	25	21
Rutgers University	4,169,347	76,198	50,229	345	30,255,527	26	25
University of Florida	4,137,528	64,670	70,882	312	26,216,130	27	34
Texas A&M University	3,437,376	110,204	56,903	273	28,646,821	28	41
North Carolina State University	3,530,949	147,268	57,486	232	23,548,957	29	42
Johns Hopkins University	3,648,821	54,597	73,872	296	28,565,767	30	39
University of Iowa	4,551,217	118,346	50,214	229	24,648,673	31	30
Duke University	5,560,966	73,037	32,963	310	29,865,742	32	24
University of Arizona	5,340,726	103,576	33,575	256	27,342,719	33	29
Northwestern University	4,603,824	89,205	41,693	255	26,491,033	34	31
Université de Montréal	3,057,166	81,449	43,707	392	24,702,567	35	-
University of Georgia	4,179,316	77,062	48,227	264	22,679,865	36	32
Washington University in St. Louis	3,694,504	57,710	44,806	241	36,484,185	37	40
University of Southern California	3,921,704	63,817	37,809	247	33,494,903	38	35
University of California at San Diego	3,149,836	109,064	31,478	277	26,794,963	39	43
Emory University	3,107,525	87,371	36,898	252	29,951,903	40	45
Arizona State University	4,156,732	72,240	33,122	297	24,581,554	41	27
McGill University	3,568,651	68,311	49,433	229	24,980,527	42	58
University of Kansas	4,121,573	83,469	50,992	212	19,311,819	43	38
University of Utah	3,230,854	67,556	40,446	271	22,833,522	44	48
Michigan State University	4,830,861	60,188	37,832	195	22,811,257	45	37
University of Maryland	3,259,600	84,206	33,477	217	21,841,492	46	44
University of Cincinnati	3,123,318	87,762	37,668	186	21,992,639	47	62
University of Oklahoma	4,796,089	63,849	44,975	153	18,569,766	48	92
University of Tennessee	2,971,837	64,013	36,231	233	21,871,331	49	71
Brigham Young University	3,621,577	86,125	27,805	171	24,971,681	50	75
Vanderbilt University	3,056,707	72,520	33,883	211	21,396,174	51	57
University of Miami	2,571,045	80,204	38,432	207	20,562,774	52	64
University of California at Davis	3,490,356	57,786	41,273	212	17,694,123	53	36
University of Kentucky	3,286,731	77,597	30,250	216	19,807,985	54	52
Texas Tech University	2,465,796	64,585	42,860	219	20,733,480	55	80
University of South Carolina	3,478,256	42,928	53,610	176	18,349,790	56	54
University of Connecticut	3,247,976	42,220	50,066	161	22,980,420	57	55
Georgetown University	2,473,208	77,272	29,254	215	22,614,466	58	46
Université Laval	2,731,341	103,857	26,389	215	16,376,024	59	61
Oklahoma State University	2,624,680	78,575	61,507	143	13,760,638	60	90
Louisiana State University	3,406,434	57,259	58,461	150	13,712,738	61	65
University of Colorado	3,554,826	78,213	28,310	168	18,549,099	62	56
State University of New York at Buffalo	3,390,583	48,556	34,965	187	18,760,076	63	51
University of Notre Dame	3,185,926	67,696	22,866	216	19,249,304	64	53
Brown University	3,509,710	49,800	32,632	181	18,478,976	65	50
University of Nebraska at Lincoln	2,942,946	61,649	44,105	166	15,016,679	66	67
Dartmouth College	2,474,288	44,517	48,366	174	16,735,903	67	78
Boston College	2,124,242	55,116	52,338	153	16,880,163	68	-
Wayne State University	3,383,826	46,707	22,606	188	22,261,534	69	47
Boston University	2,427,253	47,070	33,983	197	18,533,846	70	59
University of Missouri	3,249,783	51,179	36,502	171	14,252,068	71	63
University of Western Ontario	3,085,319	32,907	45,424	175	16,040,986	72	79
Florida State University	2,889,810	33,874	42,076	197	15,385,125	73	82
University of Rochester	3,564,683	53,544	26,218	159	16,504,838	74	91
Southern Illinois University	2,999,736	43,765	43,083	149	14,589,368	75	94
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	2,782,406	44,256	23,038	191	20,663,012	76	70
Purdue University	2,475,242	49,636	21,598	199	21,530,300	77	69
York University	2,489,193	48,948	26,838	172	20,025,962	78	86
University of Hawaii	3,410,468	54,437	26,605	158	14,586,000	79	77
University of Illinois at Chicago	2,284,649	53,000	26,665	195	17,080,963	80	66
University of California at Santa Barbara	2,837,752	21,565	40,459	186	17,628,483	81	60
University of California at Irvine	2,439,525	46,193	26,493	182	17,577,307	82	72
George Washington University	2,167,871	54,646	18,909	194	20,210,171	83	-
University of Alabama	2,518,290	57,476	32,796	141	13,587,699	84	99
University of Massachusetts	3,204,025	35,823	41,207	130	13,415,087	85	76
University of New Mexico	2,666,970	56,162	13,337	229	19,193,337	86	49
Temple University	3,016,007	44,143	26,979	153	15,273,023	87	83
Iowa State University	2,444,263	48,171	29,850	144	16,697,188	88	73
University of Louisville	2,015,752	83,157	23,575	142	16,612,024	89	-
Syracuse University	3,161,529	44,840	20,637	200	13,995,085	90	74
Washington State University	2,256,229	64,702	30,648	131	13,934,946	91	85
University of Manitoba	2,158,148	37,089	26,039	200	15,996,061	92	105
University of California at Riverside	2,368,843	63,958	28,151	133	12,590,290	93	100
University of Houston	2,357,009	44,841	21,845	155	16,319,001	94	93
State University of New York at Albany	2,094,048	35,707	41,707	129	12,248,462	95	102
Colorado State University	2,026,508	67,518	28,837	106	13,602,053	96	95
University of Saskatchewan	1,976,606	57,844	25,881	146	12,524,891	97	98
Ohio University	2,599,791	57,126	19,928	132	13,918,324	98	68
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,237,106	38,048	33,925	126	12,508,979	99	81
Auburn University	2,918,859	37,370	29,355	108	12,251,864	100	84
Tulane University	2,403,728	51,814	16,588	160	13,262,398	101	96
Queen's University at Kingston	2,437,168	31,930	21,921	155	14,352,701	102	101
University of Delaware	2,667,242	46,237	12,530	164	15,893,753	103	88
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,410,964	40,950	30,799	118	10,906,711	104	107
University of Oregon	2,643,035	33,110	18,826	152	13,371,795	105	87
State University of New York at Stony Brook	2,216,589	26,304	34,428	119	13,030,856	106	108
Case Western Reserve University	2,471,504	26,268	26,965	118	14,597,197	107	106
Rice University	2,437,177	44,338	16,954	120	15,213,029	108	104
McMaster University	1,990,867	33,375	26,908	140	12,052,587	109	109
University of Waterloo	2,006,887	25,501	20,028	134	12,290,479	110	103
Kent State University	2,715,986	50,327	13,357	80	9,436,048	111	89
Howard University	2,388,073	32,345	11,317	129	10,012,937	112	97
University of Guelph	1,559,078	19,453	11,817	113	11,069,118	113	110

SOURCE: ARL

7 Canada + Provinces

DEMOGRAPHY /
DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population:
32,378,122 (October/octobre 2006)

**Age /
Âge**
0 - 45.3%
5 - 95.8%
10 - 146.5%
15 - 196.6%
20 - 247.0%
25 - 4429.5%
45 - 6426.2%
65+13.1%

**Language (by mother tongue) /
Langue (selon la langue maternelle)**
English/
anglais59.3%
French/
français22.7%
English and French/
anglais et français0.4%
Other/
Autre17.6%

**Language of university professors
(by mother tongue) /
Langue des professeurs d'université
(selon la langue maternelle)**
English/
anglais58.0%
French/
français.....19.5%
English and French/
anglais et français0.2%
Other/
Autre22.3%

**Ethnocultural background /
Origine ethnoculturelle**
Aboriginal/
Autochtone3.3%
Black/
Noir2.2%
South Asian/
Asiatique du sud3.1%
Chinese/
Chinois3.5%
Korean/
Coréen0.3%

Japanese/
Japonais0.2%
Southeast Asian/
Asiatique du sud-est0.7%
Filipino/
Philippin1.0%
Arab/
Arabe0.7%
West Asian/
Asiatique de l'ouest0.4%
Latin American/
Latino-américain0.7%
White/
Blanc83.3%
Visible minority, n.i.e.¹/
Minorité visible, n.i.a.¹0.3%
Multiple visible minority/
Minorité visible multiple0.2%

**Education attainment of adult
population (aged 25+) /
Niveau de scolarité de la population
adulte (25 ans et plus)**
0-8 years/
0-8 ans8.8%
Some secondary school/
Quelques années
d'études secondaires.....11.3%
Secondary school graduate/
Diplôme d'études secondaires19.5%
Some post-secondary education/
Quelques années
d'études postsecondaires5.5%
Post-secondary certificate/
Certificat universitaire32.8%
University degree – Bachelor's/
Diplôme universitaire – Baccalauréat ..15.1%
University degree – Post-graduate/
Diplôme universitaire
d'études supérieures.....6.9%

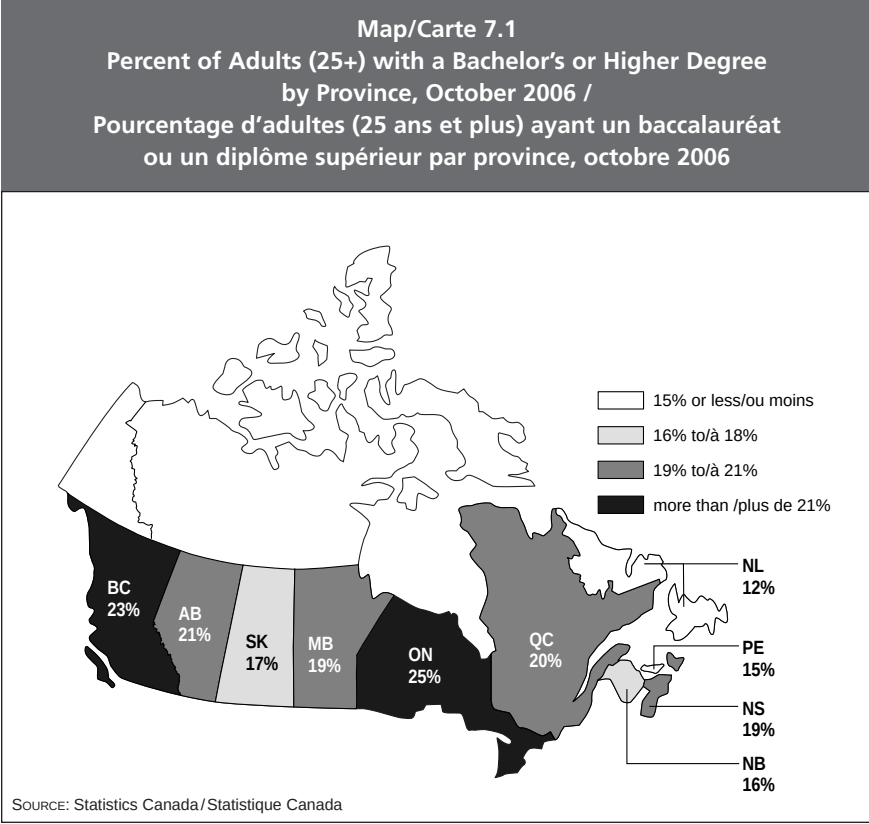
ECONOMY /
ÉCONOMIE

**Unemployment rate /
Taux de chômage**
(2006)6.3%

**Poverty rate (2004)¹ /
Taux de pauvreté¹**
(2004)11.2%

**Average after-tax family income² /
Revenu familial après impôt moyen²**
(2004)\$62,700

**Share of after-tax family income by
quintile (2004) /
Part du revenu familial après impôt
selon le quintile (2004)**
\$0 - \$20,0004.8%
\$20,001 - \$33,80010.7%
\$33,801 - \$49,70016.4%
\$49,701 - \$73,20024.0%
\$73,201 +44.0%



7.1
Demography
Démographie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Population (October 2006) ¹ / Population (octobre 2006) ¹	508,955	138,596	934,172	748,439	7,669,100	12,721,776	1,178,491	985,859	3,413,464	4,327,431	32,730,213
% Population Aged 0-17 (2005)/ % de la population âgée de 0-17 ans (2005)	19.7%	22.1%	20.2%	20.1%	20.2%	22.1%	24.0%	24.2%	23.4%	20.2%	21.6%
% Population Aged 18-24 (2005)/ % de la population âgée de 18-24 ans (2005)	9.6%	10.1%	9.5%	9.4%	9.0%	9.6%	10.0%	10.7%	10.7%	9.8%	9.6%
% Population Aged 65+ (2005)/ % de la population âgée de 65 ans et plus (2005)	13.1%	14.1%	14.2%	13.9%	13.8%	12.8%	13.5%	14.8%	10.5%	13.8%	13.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.2
Economy
Économie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
GDP growth (2005)/ Croissance du PIB (2005)	0.4%	2.1%	1.6%	0.3%	2.2%	2.8%	2.7%	3.1%	4.6%	3.7%	2.9%
Per capita income (2004)/ Revenu par habitant (2004)	\$18,968	\$19,563	\$21,790	\$20,786	\$24,020	\$27,498	\$21,807	\$20,562	\$27,577	\$24,313	\$25,255
Unemployment rate (2006)/ Taux de chômage (2006)	14.8%	11.0%	7.9%	8.8%	8.0%	6.3%	4.3%	4.7%	3.4%	4.8%	6.3%
Poverty rate (2004)/ Taux de pauvreté (2004)	12.2%	6.0%	9.9%	8.3%	11.2%	10.6%	11.1%	10.1%	10.5%	14.2%	11.2%
Union coverage (2005)/ Couverture syndicale (2005)	37.3%	32.1%	29.4%	28.2%	40.2%	28.8%	37.0%	35.5%	23.6%	32.7%	32.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7 Canada + Provinces

7.3 Educational Attainment of Population, Aged 25+, Canada, October 2006¹

Niveau de scolarité des adultes, 25 ans et plus, Canada, octobre 2006¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
0-8 years/ 0-8 ans	13.7%	7.9%	7.3%	12.6%	13.8%	7.5%	8.5%	7.8%	5.1%	5.7%	8.8%
Some secondary school/ Quelques années d'études secondaires	15.1%	15.7%	15.2%	11.9%	11.5%	10.3%	15.7%	15.3%	11.7%	10.2%	11.3%
Secondary school graduate/ Diplôme d'études secondaires	17.8%	18.2%	15.5%	20.0%	14.9%	20.8%	19.7%	21.7%	21.9%	23.1%	19.5%
Some post-secondary education/ Quelques années d'études postsecondaires	5.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.4%	4.4%	5.0%	7.3%	6.4%	6.6%	7.7%	5.5%
Post-secondary certificate/ Certificat universitaire	36.0%	37.1%	36.9%	34.5%	35.5%	31.2%	30.1%	32.4%	33.8%	30.5%	32.8%
University degree – Bachelor's/ Diplôme universitaire – Baccalauréat	7.5%	9.3%	13.6%	11.1%	14.3%	16.7%	14.3%	12.6%	14.5%	15.3%	15.1%
University degree – post-graduate/ Diplôme universitaire d'études supérieures	4.4%	5.3%	5.3%	4.4%	5.7%	8.5%	4.4%	3.9%	6.4%	7.6%	6.9%

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

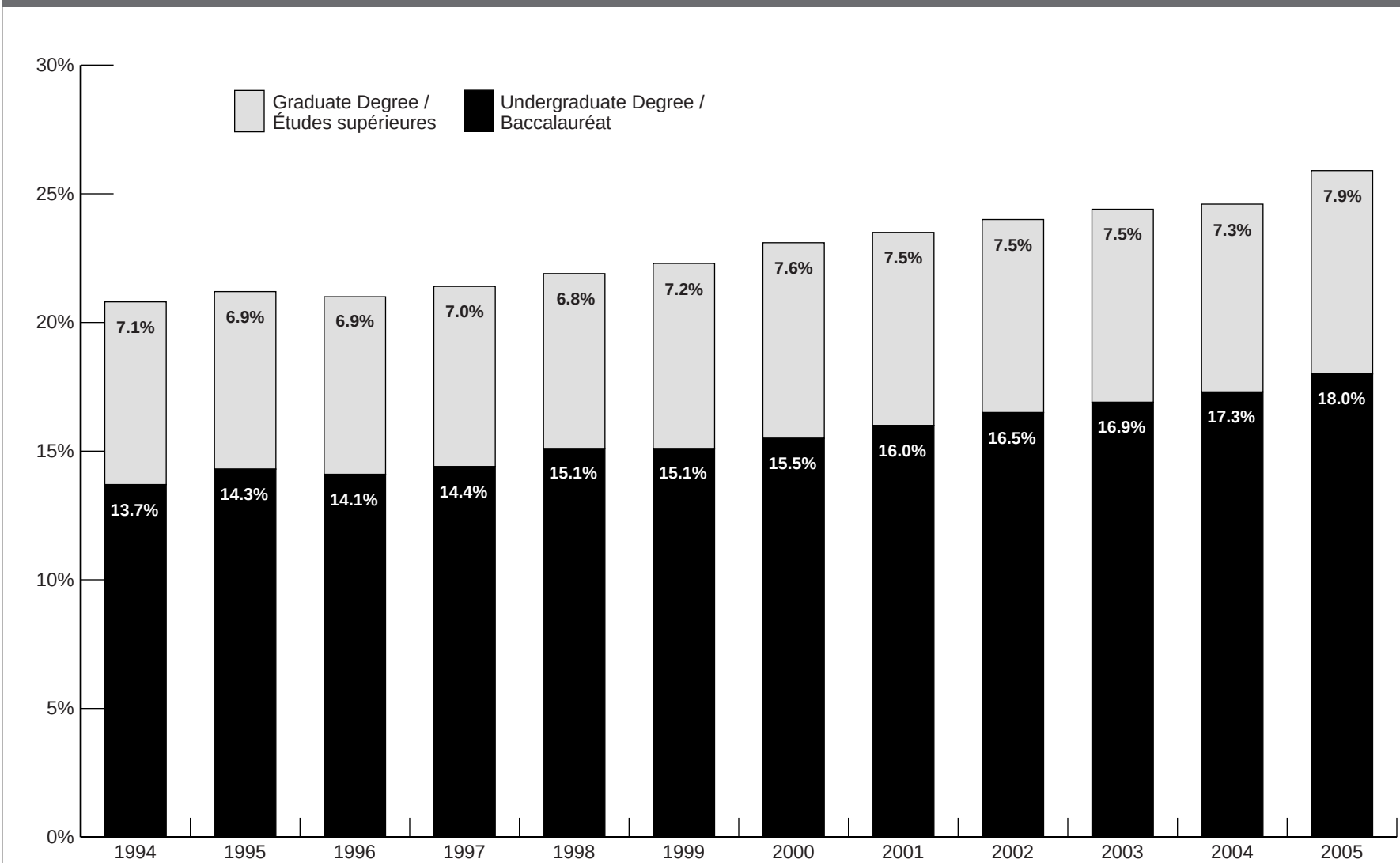
7.4 FTE University Student – Full-time Faculty Ratios by Province, 1992-1993 to 2004-2005¹

Effectif population étudiante ETP universitaire – ratio corps professoral à temps plein par province, 1992-1993 à 2004-2005¹

Year/ Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	8.4	19.3	16.6	18.9	20.4	20.1	15.8	17.9	18.0	16.6	18.8
1993-1994	9.2	16.4	16.7	20.3	20.4	20.4	16.1	18.1	19.0	17.1	19.1
1994-1995	9.5	16.0	17.6	20.2	19.9	20.7	16.5	19.0	19.6	17.2	19.3
1995-1996	11.0	16.6	17.2	20.0	19.7	20.5	16.2	19.4	20.7	17.8	19.3
1996-1997	13.3	15.1	18.0	19.8	19.9	21.5	17.3	19.6	21.9	18.6	20.1
1997-1998	14.2	16.5	18.4	19.4	21.1	21.7	17.1	20.5	21.3	19.2	20.5
1998-1999	14.2	16.8	18.4	19.4	21.8	21.8	17.1	19.9	21.1	20.1	20.8
1999-2000	14.5	17.0	17.8	20.1	22.5	22.5	17.7	19.7	21.5	19.9	21.2
2000-2001	14.0	18.5	18.5	20.1	22.2	22.8	18.8	17.8	21.3	19.6	21.3
2001-2002	13.9	18.0	19.3	20.2	22.3	23.5	19.2	17.8	21.0	20.4	21.7
2002-2003	14.7	18.0	20.2	20.0	23.3	24.9	19.1	20.2	21.1	20.4	22.6
2003-2004	15.5	19.6	20.2	20.6	23.9	27.0	20.9	20.6	21.5	20.5	23.7
2004-2005	17.3	20.4	18.8	25.0	36.0	29.6	19.0	16.9	18.9	18.6	24.4

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

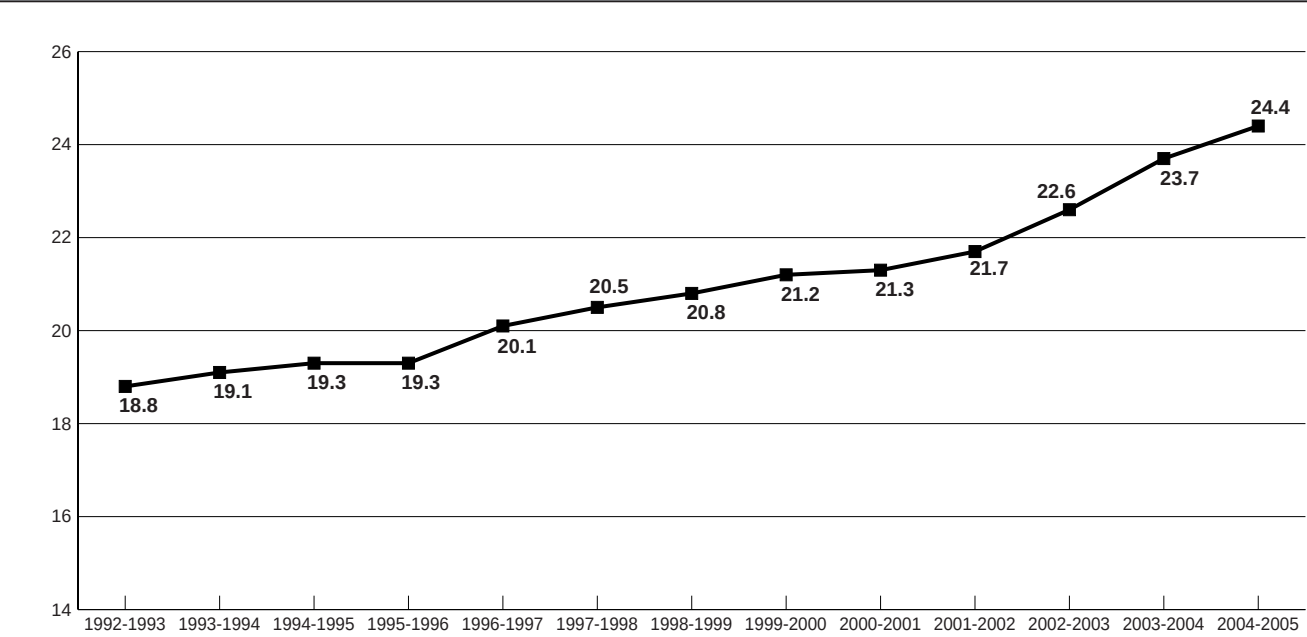
Fig. 7.1
University Graduates as a Share of the Full-time Workforce Aged 25-54, Canada /
Diplômés universitaires en proportion de la main-d'œuvre à temps plein âgée de 25 à 54 ans, Canada



Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

7 Canada + Provinces

Fig. 7.2
University FTE Student: Full-time Faculty Ratio by Province /
Ratio population étudiante ETP – corps professoral à temps plein par université, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Never before have CAUT members had such power!

Relax and let Canada's leading lenders compete for the opportunity to fund your mortgage.

- We take care of all the mortgage shopping details for you.
- We find you the best deal from a wide choice of lenders.
- Personal service. Specialized knowledge. Unbiased advice.



The Mortgage Centre

We work for **you**, not the lenders.

Tel **1.888.216.7770 ext. 227**
Fax **1.888.216.7771**
Email **mtgcntrmetro@aol.com**

www.caut.ca/mortgage_centre/

7.5 Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment, Aged 25+, Canada, October 2006¹

Estimations de la population active selon le niveau de scolarité,
25 ans et plus, Canada, octobre 2006¹

	Total	PSE Attainment / Degré d'études postsecondaires		
		Post-Secondary Certificate / Certificat postsecondaire	Undergraduate Degree / Diplôme de 1 ^{er} cycle	Graduate Degree / Diplôme d'études supérieures
Population (aged 25+)/ Population (25 ans et plus)	21,966,800	32.8%	15.1%	6.9%
Labour force/ Population active	14,823,600	36.6%	18.0%	8.2%
Employed/ Actif	14,134,400	36.8%	18.3%	8.3%
Full-time/ Temps plein	12,251,600	37.0%	18.3%	8.3%
Part-time/ Temps partiel	1,882,800	35.6%	18.6%	8.1%
Unemployed/ Chômeur	689,200	33.7%	12.7%	6.8%
Not in labour force/ Population inactive	7,143,200	24.7%	9.0%	4.3%
Labour force participation rate/ Taux de participation de la population active	67.5%	75.5%	80.6%	77.0%
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	4.6%	4.3%	3.3%	3.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



8 International

8.1 Average Salaries for Full-time University Teachers in United States, 2005–2006 (\$US) ¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein aux États-Unis, 2005–2006 (US \$) ¹									
	All/ Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels		All/ Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels
Doctoral institutions / Établissements de troisième cycle					Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$44,181	\$41,199	\$53,140	\$39,427
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$108,404	\$101,620	\$131,292	\$113,740	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$50,867	\$43,648	\$56,290	\$41,807
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$73,562	\$70,952	\$84,419	\$77,409	All/ Tous	\$59,949	\$56,902	\$67,660	\$54,003
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$62,730	\$60,440	\$71,877	\$65,286	Two-year institutions with academic ranks / Établissements à programmes de deux ans avec rangs universitaires				
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$42,269	\$40,670	\$46,510	\$53,684	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$66,099	\$66,011	\$75,591	-
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$48,507	\$46,793	\$55,278	\$47,423	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$53,463	\$53,405	\$56,220	-
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$54,169	\$50,010	\$60,851	\$54,660	Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$47,046	\$47,116	\$46,464	-
All/ Tous	\$80,657	\$76,361	\$97,434	\$83,157	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$40,127	\$40,266	\$37,254	-
Comprehensive institutions / Établissements polyvalents					Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$44,943	\$44,983	\$43,091	-
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$80,322	\$78,884	\$88,800	\$78,379	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$42,435	\$41,918	\$47,343	-
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$63,422	\$62,700	\$67,148	\$62,208	All/ Tous	\$52,649	\$52,719	\$51,890	-
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$53,014	\$52,873	\$54,996	\$51,411	Institutions without ranks / Établissements sans rangs				
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$40,284	\$39,422	\$44,150	\$41,602	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$50,341	\$50,382	-	-
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$43,573	\$43,327	\$45,515	\$45,632	All Institutions combined, except no rank / Tous les établissements combinés excepté aucun rang				
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$46,032	\$43,626	\$53,726	\$49,950	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$94,738	\$91,367	\$111,817	\$82,804
All/ Tous	\$62,218	\$61,248	\$67,468	\$61,248	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$67,187	\$66,288	\$73,297	\$63,087
Baccalaureate institutions / Établissements de premier cycle					Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$56,298	\$55,918	\$60,975	\$51,537
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$74,408	\$71,249	\$85,575	\$63,849	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$40,952	\$40,113	\$44,541	\$42,378
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$57,468	\$57,814	\$62,548	\$52,337	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$46,489	\$45,275	\$53,583	\$44,758
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$47,834	\$48,194	\$51,264	\$44,646	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$50,489	\$46,515	\$58,201	\$50,793
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$38,789	\$38,662	\$41,144	\$37,541	All/ Tous	\$70,333	\$68,440	\$81,452	\$63,371

SOURCE: AAUP

8.2 Percentage of Female Teachers (2004) Proportion des professeures (2004)							
OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities / Universités	College Institutes and Other / Établissements	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities / Universités	College Institutes and Other / Établissements	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ^{1,2} / Canada ^{1,2}	28.9%	49.0%	42.6%	Japan/ Japon	14.1%	36.1%	16.6%
Australia/ Australie	41.8%	-	-	Korea/ Corée	27.4%	33.2%	29.3%
Austria/ Autriche	-	43.8%	-	Netherlands ² / Pays-Bas ²	a (3)	a (3)	34.3%
Belgium/ Belgique	a (3)3	a (3)	39.9%	New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	44.7%	51.1%	46.8%
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	33.7%	55.6%	39.9%	Norway ¹ / Norvège ¹	a (3)	a (3)	37.4%
Denmark/ Danemark	-	-	-	Spain/ Espagne	35.5%	47.5%	38.4%
Finland/ Finlande	45.4%	-	45.4%	Sweden/ Suède	a (3)	a (3)	41.7%
France/ France	36.3%	49.0%	39.3%	Switzerland ¹ / Suisse ¹	27.5%	-	-
Germany/ Allemagne	30.1%	48.4%	33.7%	UK/ Royaume-Uni	a (3)	a (3)	38.5%
Ireland/ Irlande	39.8%	37.3%	39.0%	US/ États-Unis	a (3)	a (3)	43.4%
Italy/ Italie	32.9%	33.3%	32.9%				

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

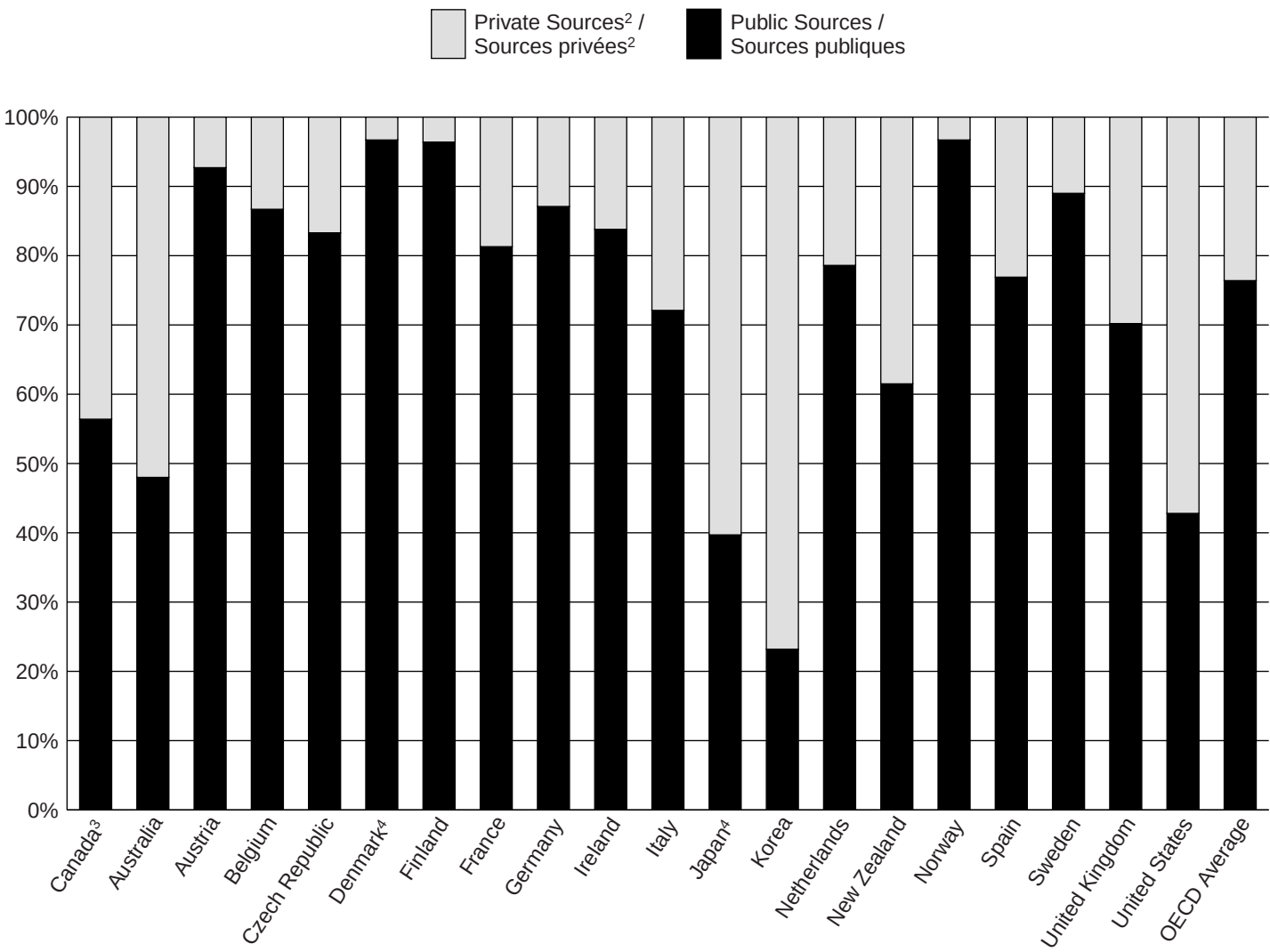
8 International

8.3 Student-Teacher Ratio (2004)¹ Rapport étudiant-enseignant (2004)¹

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ⁴ / Canada ⁴	17.0	15.2	16.2	Japan / Japon	12.3	8.5	11.0
Australia / Australie	15.5	m	m	Korea / Corée	a (3)	a (3)	25.2
Austria / Autriche	16.1	6.6	14.8	Netherlands / Pays-Bas	a (3)	a (3)	13.6
Belgium / Belgique	a (3) ⁷	a (3)	19.4	New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	16.9	11.7	15.2
Czech Republic / République tchèque	18.0	17.6	17.9	Norway ² / Norvège ⁵	a (3)	a (3)	12.0
Denmark / Danemark	-	-	-	Spain / Espagne	13.3	7.4	11.7
Finland / Finlande	12.4	-	12.4	Sweden / Suède	a (3)	a (3)	9.0
France / France	19.4	13.0	17.8	Switzerland / Suisse	-	-	-
Germany / Allemagne	12.6	13.3	12.7	UK ⁸ / Royaume-Uni ⁶	a (3)	a (3)	17.8
Ireland / Irlande	13.5	14.0	13.7	US / États-Unis	a (3)	a (3)	15.8
Italy / Italie	22.5	5.1	21.6				

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

Fig. 8.1
Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector, 2003¹ /
Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur postsecondaire, 2003¹



SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

Niveau de scolarité de la population, âgée entre 25 et 64 ans, 2004

A black and white photograph of a tall stack of approximately 15 old, worn books. The spines of the books are visible, showing significant wear, discoloration, and some damage. The books are stacked vertically, with the top book slightly offset to the right. The image is oriented horizontally on the page.

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement supérieur en proportion de la R-D totale nationale

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
UK/ Royaume-Uni	19.2%	19.5%	19.7%	19.7%	19.6%	20.6%	21.7%	22.3%	21.4%	-
US ² / États-Unis ²	12.3%	12.0%	11.7%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	12.1%	13.5%	13.7%	13.6%
Total OCED / Total OCDE	16.3%	16.2%	16.1%	16.1%	16.0%	16.0%	16.4%	17.4%	17.4%	17.1%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

Classification of Universities

Medical-Doctoral/ Écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive / Polyvalentes	Undergraduate / Premier cycle
Dalhousie University	Carleton University	Acadia University
McGill University	Concordia University	Bishop's University
McMaster University	Memorial University of Newfoundland	Brandon University
Queen's University at Kingston	Simon Fraser University	Brock University
Université de Montréal	University of Guelph	Cape Breton University
Université de Sherbrooke	University of New Brunswick	Lakehead University
Université Laval	University of Regina	Laurentian University /
University of Alberta	University of Victoria	Université Laurentienne
University of British Columbia	University of Waterloo	Mount Allison University
University of Calgary	University of Windsor	Mount Saint Vincent University
University of Manitoba	York University	Nipissing University
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa		Ryerson University
University of Saskatchewan		Saint Francis Xavier University
University of Toronto		Saint Mary's University
University of Western Ontario		St. Thomas University
		Trent University
		Université de Moncton
		University of Lethbridge
		University of Northern British Columbia
		University of Prince Edward Island
		University of Winnipeg
		Wilfrid Laurier University

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

FINANCE

FINANCEMENT

Map/ Carte 1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics; Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, FMS basis data/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division des institutions publiques, données de base du SGF

Fig. 1.1

SOURCE:
Government of Alberta, Fiscal Reference Tables/ Gouvernement de l'Alberta, Tableaux de références économiques

Fig. 1.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *Financial Information of Universities and Colleges (FIUC)*/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *Information financière des universités et collèges (IFUC)*

Fig. 1.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

Fig. 1.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

Fig. 1.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

1.1

1 Excluding the value (principal) of loans/
À l'exclusion de la valeur (du principal) des prêts
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/ Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques

1.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/ Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques

1.3

1 All figures converted to constant 2004 dollars, by provincial CPI. University FTE figures for all provinces for 2004–2005, and all College FTE data for 1999–2000 through 2004–2005 are projections based on existing data/
Tous les chiffres sont convertis en dollars constants de 2003, selon l'IPC par province. Les données sur l'ETP des universités pour toutes les provinces pour 2001-2002 et 2002-2003, et toutes les données sur l'ETP des collèges pour 1999-2000 et 2003-2004 sont des projections fondées sur des données existantes.
2 Figure for 1998–1999 is due to the \$1.8 billion capital transfer for debt forgiveness from the provincial government of British Columbia to universities and colleges/
Les chiffres pour 1998-1999 relèvent du transfert en capital de 1,8 milliards de dollars pour la remise de dette du gouvernement provincial de la Colombie-Britannique aux universités et collèges
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics; Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, FMS basis data/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division des institutions publiques, données de base du SGF

1.4

1 GDP at market prices, expenditure-based/ PIB aux prix du marché, en termes de dépenses
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division; Statistics Canada, CANSIM, Table 384-0002/ Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques; Statistique Canada, CANSIM, Tableau 384-0002

1.5

1 In addition to the direct funding reported here, the federal government also provides indirect support in respect of post-secondary education to provinces and territories/
Outre le financement direct susmentionné, le gouvernement fédéral fournit aussi un financement indirect au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire aux provinces et aux territoires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/ Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques

1.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division, Cat. No. 68F0004X/

Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques, no. Cat. 68F0004X

ACADEMIC STAFF

CORPS UNIVERSITAIRE

Fig. 2.1

1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 2.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 2.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 2.4

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 2.5

1 Quebec institutions not included/
Les établissements du Québec non-inclus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 2.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 2.7

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, 2006 Librarian Salary Survey; Statistics Canada, University and Colleges Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2006*; Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

Fig. 2.8

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, 2006 Librarian Salary Survey/ Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2006*

Fig. 2.9

1 Includes all employed university teachers aged 25+/
Inclut tous les professeurs d'université employés âgés de 25 ans et plus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 2.10

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

2.1

1 62 of 121 universities and affiliated colleges reporting; Quebec institutions not included, non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties/
Données déclarées par 62 des 121 universités et collèges affiliés; ne comprend pas les établissements du Québec non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.2

1 Institutions included in the groupings listed in Appendix with the following exceptions: Carleton University, Concordia University, Dalhousie University, Bishop's University, Brandon University, Nipissing University, McGill University, Université de Montréal, Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke, University of New Brunswick, Wilfrid Laurier University, University of Calgary, University of Manitoba, University of Ottawa, University of Saskatchewan, and University of Toronto; non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties/
Les établissements inclus dans le classement sont énumérés à l'annexe excepté: Carleton University, Concordia University, Dalhousie University, Bishop's University, Brandon University, Nipissing University, McGill University, Université de Montréal, Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke, Université d'Ottawa, University of New Brunswick, Wilfrid Laurier University, University of Calgary, University of Manitoba, University of Saskatchewan, et University of Toronto; non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey, 2005–2006 and CAUT Research/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges, 2005-2006* et la section de recherche de l'ACPPU

2.3

1 62 of 121 universities and affiliated colleges reporting; Includes non-medical/dental faculty only, without senior administrative duties/
Données déclarées par 62 des 121 universités et collèges affiliés; Inclus non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
2 Data is for 2004–2005 academic year (latest year available)/

Les données s'appliquent à l'année universitaire 2004-2005 (la dernière année pour laquelle des données sont disponibles)
3 Canada figures do not include Quebec/
Les données pour le Canada ne comprennent pas le Québec

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.4

1 Non-medical/dental faculty, without senior administrative duties/
Non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS), non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*, non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction

2.6

1 Non-medical/dental faculty, without senior administrative duties/
Non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.7

1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.8

1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities. Includes 110 institutions/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur. Inclut 110 établissements
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.9

1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.10

1 Non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties/
Non-médecine/art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
2 Based on 62 of 121 universities and affiliated colleges reporting/
Données déclarées par 62 des 121 universités et collèges affiliés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.11

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

2.12

1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

2.13

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)/ Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.14

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census, semi-custom tabulation/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001, calcul semi-personnalisé

2.15

SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers, 2006 Librarian Salary Survey/ Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2006*

2.16

1 Quebec institutions excluded/
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus

SOURCE:

Canadian Association of University Teachers, 2006 Librarian Salary Survey/ Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2006*

2.17

SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers, 2006 Librarian Salary Survey/ Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2006*

2.18

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

2.19

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census, semi-custom tabulation; Statistics Canada, 1996 Census, semi-custom tabulation/ Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001, calcul semi-personnalisé; Statistique Canada, Recensement 1996, calcul semi-personnalisé

STUDENTS

ÉTUDIANTS

Map/ Carte 3.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/ Carte 3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/ Carte 3.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/ Carte 3.4

SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2003-2004)/ Développement des ressources humaines Canada, Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêt aux étudiants 2003-2004)

Fig. 3.1

1 Other programs includes not applicable or non-program enrolments (taking non-credit courses or taking courses without seeking a credential)/
« Autres programmes » inclut les programmes sans objet ou élément hors programme (suit des cours non crédités ou des cours à unités sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, Enhanced Student Information System; Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2005*/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2005*

Fig. 3.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, Enhanced Student Information System; Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2005*/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2005*

Fig. 3.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 3.5

SOURCE:
Canadian Millennium Scholarships Foundation, unpublished data/ Fondation canadienne des bourses d'études du millénaire, données non publiées

Fig. 3.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 3.7

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Human Resources Development Canada/ Statistique Canada et Développement des ressources humaines Canada

Fig. 3.8

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of postsecondary graduates and student debt*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/ Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

Fig. 3.9

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of postsecondary graduates and student debt*, Table A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/ Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, Tableau A-5, no Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

Fig. 3.10

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2005*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/ Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2005*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 3.11

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2005*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/ Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2005*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

3.1

1 Includes both graduates and undergraduates. For all Almanac tables referencing student enrolment as a denominator, data from Table 3.1 is used/
Comprend les diplômés et les étudiants du premier cycle. Les données du tableau 3.1 sont prises en compte dans tous les tableaux de l'Almanach qui utilisent l'effectif étudiant comme dénominateur

NOTE:

Data is from the Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS)/
REMARQUE :
Les données proviennent du Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.2

1 There are no new data for colleges for Tables 3.2, 3.3 and 3.8 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS)/

Les tableaux 3.2, 3.3 et 3.8 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).

2 Canada totals include community college enrolments in the Yukon and Northwest Territories/

Les totaux pour le Canada comprennent les effectifs des collèges communautaires au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.3

1 College data for 1995–1996 to 1999–2000 is from the Community College Student Information System (CCSIS). There are no new data for colleges for Tables 3.2, 3.3 and 3.8 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS)/
Les données collégiales de 1995-1996 à 1999-2000 proviennent du Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle des collèges communautaires (SISCCC). Les tableaux 3.2, 3.3 et 3.8 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.4

1 Total university FTE enrolment includes programs that are neither undergraduate or graduate, including program levels classified as trade/vocational and preparatory training certificate or diploma; community college certificate or diploma and other community college level; and not applicable or non-program (taking non-credit courses or taking courses without seeking a credential)/

Les effectifs universitaires ETP totaux comprennent les étudiants inscrits à des programmes qui ne sont pas des programmes de premier cycle et des cycles supérieurs, y compris les niveaux de programme non considérés comme certificat ou diplôme de formation technique et professionnelle, et de formation préparatoire; certificat ou diplôme collégial et autre niveau collégial; ou sans objet ou élément hors programme (suit des cours non crédités ou des cours à l'unité sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/ Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.5

1 “Other programs” includes other undergraduate level, other graduate level, and programs that are neither undergraduate or graduate, including program levels classified as trade/vocational and preparatory training certificate or diploma; community college certificate or diploma and other community college level; and not applicable or non-program (taking non-credit courses or taking courses without seeking a credential)/
« Autres programmes » inclut les autres programmes du premier cycle et des cycles supérieurs, et les programmes qui ne sont pas des programmes de premier cycle et des cycles supérieurs, y compris les niveaux de programme non considérés comme certificat ou diplôme de formation technique et professionnelle, et de formation préparatoire, certificat ou diplôme

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

collégial et autre niveau collégial, ou sans objet ou élément hors programme (suit des cours non crédités ou des cours à l'unité sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.6
1 Memorial University and UPEI were not participants in the Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium in 2006, thus there are no results for those provinces/

Memorial University et l'UPEI n'ont pas participé à l'enquête du Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium en 2006. Il n'y a donc pas de données pour ces provinces

SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium,
Graduating Students Survey 2006

3.7
1 The number of participating institutions in the CUSC surveys included in this table varied between 22 and 30/

Le nombre d'établissements participant aux sondages susmentionnés du CUSC variait entre 22 et 30

SOURCES:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium,
Survey of Undergraduate University Students 1999–2000, Graduating Students Survey 2000, Survey of First Year Students 2000–2001, Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001–2002, Graduating Students Survey 2003, Survey of First Year Students 2003–2004, Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2004–2005, Graduating Students Survey 2006; Statistics Canada, *National Graduates Survey 1995*

3.8
1 There are no new data for colleges for Tables 3.2, 3.3 and 3.8 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS)/

Les tableaux 3.2, 3.3 et 3.8 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.9
1 Enrolments in “Personal Improvement and Leisure Fields” included in provincial and national roll-ups/

Inscriptions aux «programmes de perfectionnement et d'initiation aux loisirs» compris dans les regroupements provinciaux et nationaux

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation

3.10
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation

3.11
1 Enrolments in “Personal Improvement and Leisure Fields” included in provincial and national roll-ups/

Inscriptions aux «programmes de perfectionnement et d'initiation aux loisirs» compris dans les regroupements provinciaux et nationaux

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.12
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.13
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Youth in Transition Survey Education and labour market pathways of young adults 2002*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004018/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête auprès des jeunes en transition : cheminement des jeunes adultes en éducation et sur le marché du travail*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004018

3.14
1 Total for Canada includes territorial governments/

Le total pour le Canada comprend les gouvernements des territoires

2 Includes Bachelor's and first professional degree, undergraduate diplomas and certificate and other undergraduate qualifications/

Comprend le baccalauréat et le premier grade professionnel, les diplômes et certificats de premier cycle et d'autres titres de premier cycle

3 Includes Master's degree, doctoral degree and graduate diploma and certificate and other graduate level/

Comprend la maîtrise, le doctorat et les diplômes et certificats d'études supérieures et autres grades de 2^e et 3^e cycle

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.15
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.16
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.17
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.18
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.19
1 The survey also includes 17 to 24 year-olds in Quebec. It was conducted in early 2002/
L'enquête vise également les étudiants âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec. Enquête réalisée au début de 2002.

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-1, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-1, septembre 2003

3.20
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium,
Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001–2002, Graduating Students Survey 2003, Survey of First Year Students 2003–2004, Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2004–2005, Graduating Students Survey 2006

3.21
1 Average tuition fees have been weighted by the number of students in most current enrolment data. Fees at both public and private institutions are included in the weighted average calculation/

Les frais de scolarité moyens sont pondérés selon le nombre d'étudiants pour la plupart des données actuelles sur les effectifs. Les frais de scolarité des établissements d'enseignement publics et privés sont compris dans le calcul de la moyenne pondérée

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics,
Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

3.22
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics,
Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

3.23
1 Overall borrower counts for institution are slightly greater than total counts, a number of borrowers have taken loans from more than one institution type/

Le nombre total d'emprunteurs pour les différents types d'établissement est légèrement supérieur au total des emprunteurs, car certains d'entre eux obtiennent des prêts de plus d'un type d'établissement

2 Represents loans to students where the educational institution was not reported by the provinces to the CSLP/

Représente les prêts aux étudiants des établissements d'enseignement que les provinces n'ont pas déclarés au PCPE

SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs – Canada Student Loans Program, 2003–2004*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants) 2003-2004*

3.24
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-2, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-2, septembre 2003

3.25
1 Includes Canada Student Loans issued to full-time students at universities, colleges and private institutions/

Comprend les prêts canadiens d'études consentis aux étudiants à temps complet des universités, des collèges et des institutions privées

2 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/

Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants

SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs – Canada Student Loans Program, 2003–2004*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants) 2003-2004*

3.26
1 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants

SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs – Canada Student Loans Program, 2003–2004*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2003-2004)*

3.27
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of postsecondary graduates and student debt*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/
Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

3.28
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium,
Graduating Students Survey 2006

3.29
1 Graduates who pursued further education after their 2000 graduation are excluded/

Les diplômés ayant poursuivi leurs études après avoir reçu leur diplôme en 2000 sont exclus

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of postsecondary graduates and student debt*, Table A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/
Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, Tableau A-5, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

3.30
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2005*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistiques Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2005*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

4.1
1 Excludes owners or partners of unincorporated businesses and professional practices, the self-employed, unpaid family workers, persons working outside Canada, military personnel, and casual workers for whom a T4 is not required/
Sont exclus les propriétaires ou les associés d'entreprises non constituées et de cabinets professionnels, les travailleurs autonomes, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les personnes travaillant à l'étranger, le personnel militaire et les travailleurs occasionnels qui n'ont pas besoin de T4

2 Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, private household services, religious organizations, and the military/
Sont exclus l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage, les services ménagers privés, les organismes religieux et les militaires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, CANSIM II, Table 281-0024/
Statistique Canada, CANSIM II, tableau 281-0024

4.2
1 Note that the Register of Postsecondary and Adult Education Institutions does not include private, for-profit institutions in Canada. For more on the distinctions between public, not-for-profit and for-profit sectors as applicable to the Register, please see http://www27.statcan.ca/IP_Internet/Common/Definitions/English/section3.asp/

Il convient de noter que le Registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes n'englobe pas les établissements privés à but lucratif au Canada. Pour savoir comment le registre distingue les secteurs public, sans but lucratif et à but lucratif, veuillez consulter la page web http://www27.statcan.ca/IP_Internet/Common/Definitions/Francais/section3.asp

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Register of Postsecondary and Adult Education Institutions*, Cat. No. 81-005-XWE /
Statistique Canada, *Registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes*, no. Cat. 81-005-XWE

4.3
1 As at December 31, 2005/
Au 31 décembre 2005

SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *University Investment Survey*, May 2006/
Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *Sondage sur les Placements des Universités*, mai 2006

4.4
1 Term began July 1, 2005/
Étape débutant 1^{er} juillet 2005

2 Term began June, 2005/
Étape débutant juin 2005

3 Salary and benefits received from July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2006/
Salaire et avantages sociaux touchés entre le 1^{er} juillet 2005 et le 30 juin 2006

4 Term began August 1, 2005/
Étape débutant 1^{er} août 2005

5 Term began August 31, 2005/
Étape débutant 31 août 2005

SOURCE:
CAUT Research/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

4.5
1 Salary and benefits received from July 1, 2004 – June 30, 2005/
Salaire et avantages sociaux touchés entre le 1^{er} juillet 2004 et le 30 juin 2005

2 Term began August 2005/
Étape débutant août 2005

SOURCE:
CAUT Research/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

4.6
1 Includes all medical and non-medical faculty without senior administrative duties. Institution figures include enrolment and faculty counts in all affiliated colleges/

Inclut le corps professoral médical et non médical sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs. Les données de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs étudiants et le corps professoral de tous les collèges affiliés

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

4.7
1 Institution enrolment figures include enrolment in all affiliated colleges/

Les chiffres sur les effectifs de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs de tous les collèges affiliés

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

RESEARCH RECHERCHE

Map/ Carte 5.1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

Fig. 5.1
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Program Statistics, (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Media/Statistics/gender.html>)/
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Statistiques, à propos du Programme, (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Media/Statistiques/distribution.html>)

Fig. 5.2
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html>)/
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html>)

5.1
1 The CIHR was established by an Act of Parliament on April 30, 2000, assuming the duties and responsibilities of the Medical Research Council/
IRSC a été créé par une loi du Parlement le 30 avril 2000 et assume les tâches et responsabilités du Conseil de recherches médicales

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

5.2
1 CFI \$ allocated to national projects and to the Infrastructure Operating Fund are not included in the above provincial breakdown/
Les montants de la FCI alloués aux projets nationaux et au Fonds d'exploitation des infrastructures ne sont pas compris dans la ventilation des montants des provinces présentée ci-dessus

2 Includes full-time faculty without senior administrative duties, 2004–2005/
Comprend les professeurs à temps plein sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs, 2004-2005

3 Enrolment figures are for 2004–2005/
Les données pour les inscriptions sont pour 2004-2005

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

Canada Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm/>
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

5.3
1 Data includes all awards for projects under the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure Fund, the College Research Development Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New Opportunities program, and the Research Development Fund that have received final approval up to November, 2006/
Les données comprennent tous les octrois pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infrastructure pour les chaires de recherche du Canada, du Fonds de développement de la recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'innovation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de développement de la recherche qui ont reçu l'approbation finale jusqu'à novembre 2006

2 National projects are shared by more than one institution/
Les projets nationaux sont partagés par plusieurs établissements

SOURCE:
Canada Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm/>
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

5.4
1 The column denoted “Winners/Losers” compares the allocation of research chairs in each province with the provincial share of full-time faculty and full-time equivalent students/

La colonne «Gagnants/perdants» compare l'attribution des chaires de recherche dans chaque province et la part provinciale de professeurs à temps plein et d'étudiants équivalents temps plein

SOURCE:
CAUT Research calculations based on Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics data (UCASS, USIS and FIUC), Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html>)/

Calculs de la section de recherche de l'ACPPU fondés sur des données de Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation (EPEUC, SISCO et IFUC), Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html>)

5.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

5.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC*/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

LIBRARIES BIBLIOTHÈQUES

6.1
1 Includes print and electronic monographs, print and electronic serials, other library materials, miscellaneous print and electronic materials, and binding costs/

Inclut les monographies imprimées et électroniques, les périodiques imprimés et électroniques, d'autres documents de la bibliothèque, des documents imprimés et électroniques divers, et les coûts de la reliure

2 Includes librarians and other professionals/
Inclut les bibliothécaires et d'autres professionnels

SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2004–2005, Statistics*, Tables V, VI and VII/
Calculé à partir de données contenues dans *Statistiques 2004-2005*, tableaux V, VI et VII de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.2
1 P = physical unit count, B = bibliographical count, G = government documents included in serials count, L = includes law library, M = includes medical library/
P = compte de l'unité physique, B = compte bibliographique, G = les documents officiels sont inclus dans le compte des périodiques, L = inclut la bibliothèque de droit, M = inclut la bibliothèque de médecine

SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2004–2005 Statistics*, Tables I and IV/
Calculé à partir de données contenues dans *Statistiques 2004-2005*, tableaux I et IV de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.3
SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

6.4
1 Includes the full-time equivalent number of professional and support workers/
Comprend le nombre d'employés professionnels et de soutien équivalent temps plein

2 Figures for Canadian libraries are expressed in U.S. dollars/
Les données pour les bibliothèques canadiennes sont exprimées en dollars américains

3 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries to measure the relative size of university libraries. The index takes into account the number of volumes held, number of volumes added during the previous fiscal year, number of current serials, total operating expenditures, and size of “permanent” staff, a figure that includes professional and support workers and excludes student assistants/

Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l'Association of Research Libraries pour mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques universitaires. L'indice tient compte du nombre de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes ajoutés pendant l'exercice financier précédent, du nombre de collections et de périodiques actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement totales et de la taille du personnel « permanent », nombre qui inclut le personnel professionnel et de soutien et exclut les étudiants-assistants

SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

6.5
1 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries to measure the relative size of university libraries. The index takes into account the number of volumes held, number of volumes added during the previous fiscal year, number of current serials, total operating expenditures, and size of “permanent” staff, a figure that includes professional and support workers and excludes student assistants/

Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l'Association of Research Libraries pour mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques universitaires. L'indice tient compte du nombre de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes ajoutés pendant l'exercice financier précédent, du nombre de collections et de périodiques actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement totales et de la taille du personnel « permanent », nombre qui inclut le personnel professionnel et de soutien et exclut les étudiants-assistants

SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

6.6
1 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries to measure the relative size of university libraries. The index takes into account the number of volumes held, number of volumes added during the previous fiscal year, number of current serials, total operating expenditures, and size of “permanent” staff, a figure that includes professional and support workers and excludes student assistants/

Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l'Association of Research Libraries pour mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques universitaires. L'indice tient compte du nombre de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes ajoutés pendant l'exercice financier précédent, du nombre de collections et de périodiques actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement totales et de la taille du personnel « permanent », nombre qui inclut le personnel professionnel et de soutien et exclut les étudiants-assistants

SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

CANADA + PROVINCES

DEMOGRAPHY/ DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada website (<http://www.statcan.ca/>)/
Statistique Canada site web (<http://www.statcan.ca>)

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

Age /

Âge

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2005*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB (Data is for July 1, 2005)/
Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2005*, N° Cat. 91-213-XPB (Les données se rapportent au 1^{er} juillet 2005)

Language (by mother tongue)/ Langue (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Language of university professors (by mother tongue)/ Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Ethnocultural background / Origine ethnoculturelle

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+)/ Niveau de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2006)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2006)

ECONOMY / ÉCONOMIE

Unemployment rate (2006)/ Taux de chômage (2006)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*

Poverty rate (2004)/ Taux de pauvreté (2004)

1 The poverty rate is defined using Statistics Canada's after-tax low-income cut-offs (LICOs), which use baseline data from the 1992 *Survey of Consumer Finances* to determine what households fall below an income level "at which a family is likely to spend significantly more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family". In 2004, a family of four living in a large metropolitan area with an after-tax income of less than \$31,865 is considered low-income, as is the same family in a rural community with after-tax income of less than \$20,844. This figure is for all persons, including those in economic families and unattached individuals/

Le taux de pauvreté est défini à l'aide du seuil de faible revenu net d'impôt (SFR) de Statistique Canada, qui utilise des données de référence tirées de *L'Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs* de 1992 pour déterminer les ménages se situant en dessous du niveau de revenu à partir « duquel une famille consacre beaucoup plus de son revenu à la nourriture, au logement et à l'habillement qu'une famille moyenne ». En 2004, une famille de quatre personnes habitant une grande région métropolitaine et dont le revenu, après impôt, est inférieur à 31 865 \$, est considérée comme une famille à faible revenu, à l'instar d'une famille vivant dans une région rurale et dont le revenu net d'impôt est inférieur à 20 844 \$. Ce chiffre s'applique à toutes les personnes, y compris les membres de familles économiques et les personnes seules

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2004*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2004*, N° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Average after-tax family income (2004)/ Revenu familial après impôt moyen (2004)

2 Economic families are defined by Statistics Canada as "a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption". All families include economic families plus unattached individuals. This includes income from all sources, including employment, transfers, savings, and capital/

Statistique Canada définit les familles économiques comme « un groupe de deux personnes ou plus qui vivent dans le même logement et sont liées par le sang, le mariage, le droit commun ou l'adoption ». Toutes les familles incluent les familles économiques plus des personnes seules. Ces chiffres incluent les revenus de toutes sources, notamment, l'emploi, les transferts, les économies et le capital

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2004*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2004*, N° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2004)/ Part du revenu familial après impôt selon le quintile (2004)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada 1980-2004*, Table 604, Cat. No. 13-F0022-XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada 1980-2004*, Tableau 604, N° Cat. 13-F0022-XCB

Map / Carte 7.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 7.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2005*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2005*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 7.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

7.1

1 Preliminary postcensal estimates/
Estimations postcensitaires préliminaires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, December 21, 2005;
Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2005*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB/
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 21 décembre 2005; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2005*, N° Cat. 91-213-XPB

7.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, 8 November 2006;
Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada, 1980-2004* (Table 404); Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2005*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*; Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2004*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2005*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 8 novembre 2006; Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada, 1980-2004* (Tableau 404); Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2005*, n° Cat. 91-213-XPB; Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2004*, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE; Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2005*, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

7.3

1 Monthly unadjusted data/
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2006)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2006)

7.4

1 Full-time faculty includes medical-dental faculty and excludes faculty with senior administrative duties/

Le corps professoral à temps plein comprend les professeurs de médecine et de soins dentaires et exclut les professeurs, ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

7.5

1 Monthly unadjusted data/
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2006)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2006)

INTERNATIONAL INTERNATIONAL

Fig. 8.1

1 Distribution of public and private sources of funds for educational institutions after transfers from public sources/

Répartition des sources de financement privées et publiques des établissements d'enseignement après les transferts de source publique

2 Including subsidies attributable to payments to educational institutions received from public sources/

Comprend les subventions au titre de paiements versés par des sources publiques aux établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire

3 Data are for 2002/

Ces données concernent l'année 2002

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary included in tertiary education/
Enseignement postsecondaire autre que de niveau supérieur compris dans l'enseignement de niveau supérieur

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2006, Table B3.2b/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE 2006, tableau B3.2b

8.1

1 The figures cover full-time members of the instructional staff except those in medical schools. The salaries are adjusted to a standard nine-month work year. The salary figures are based on data from 1,473 institutions representing 1,977 campuses/

Les chiffres comprennent tous les membres du personnel enseignant à temps plein sauf ceux des écoles de médecine. Les salaires sont rajustés en fonction d'une année normale de neuf mois. Les données salariales se fondent sur des données provenant de 1 473 établissements qui représentent 1 977 campus

SOURCE:
American Association of University Professors

8.2

1 Data are for 2002/

Ces données concernent l'année 2002

2 Public institutions only/
Institutions publiques seulement

3 a indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(3) means that data are included in column 3/

a indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(3) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 3e colonne

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2006, Table D6.2, www.oecd.org/edu/eag2006/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE 2006, tableau D6.2, www.ocde/edu/eag2006

8.3

1 For public and private institutions, calculations based on full-time equivalents/

Pour les établissements d'enseignement privés et publics, les calculs se fondent sur les équivalents temps plein

2 Also referred to as Tertiary Level A – Tertiary-type A programmes (ISCED 5) are largely theory-based and are designed to provide sufficient qualifications for entry to advanced research programmes and professions with high skill requirements, such as medicine, dentistry or architecture. They have a minimum cumulative theoretical duration (at tertiary level) of three years full-time equivalent, although they typically last four or more years. They also include second degree programmes like the American Master's/

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire A – les programmes de type tertiaire A (CITE 5) sont en grande partie théoriques et visent à fournir les qualifications suffisantes pour l'admission aux programmes de recherche avancée et aux professions exigeant des compétences supérieures, notamment la médecine, la dentisterie ou l'architecture. Au niveau tertiaire, ces programmes durent au moins trois ans (équivalent temps plein) bien qu'ils s'étalent généralement sur quatre ans ou plus. Ils comprennent également des grades de deuxième cycle comme la maîtrise américaine

3 Also referred to as Tertiary Level B – Tertiary-type B programmes (ISCED 5B) are typically shorter than those of tertiary-type A and focus on practical, technical or occupational skills for direct entry into the labour market, although some theoretical foundations may be covered in the respective programmes. They have a minimum duration of two years full-time equivalent at the tertiary level/

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire B – les programmes de type tertiaire B (CITE 5) durent habituellement moins longtemps que ceux de type tertiaire A et se concentrent sur l'acquisition de compétences pratiques, techniques ou professionnelles en vue d'une intégration directe au marché du travail, bien que ces programmes offrent un peu de fondement théorique. Ils durent au moins deux ans, équivalent temps plein, au niveau tertiaire

4 Data are for 2001/

Ces données concernent l'année 2001

5 Public institutions only/

Institutions publiques seulement

6 Data are for 2002/

Ces données concernent l'année 2002

7 a indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(2) means that data are included in column 2/

a indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(2) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 2e colonne

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2006, Table D2.2/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE 2006, tableau D2.2

8.4

1 Equivalent to Kindergarten to Grade 6 in Canada/

Équivalent à la maternelle jusqu'à la sixième année au Canada

2 Equivalent to Grade 9 in Canada/

Équivalent au secondaire 2 au Canada

3 Equivalent to Grade 12 in Canada/

Équivalent au secondaire 5 au Canada

4 Similar to CEGEP in Canada/

Semblable au cégep au Canada

5 Equivalent to community college in Canada/

Équivalent au collège communautaire au Canada

6 Equivalent to university including advanced research programmes in Canada/

Équivalent à l'université (y compris les programmes de recherche avancée) au Canada

7 Data are for 2003/

Ces données concernent l'année 2003

8 a indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(2) means that data are included in column 2/

a indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(2) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 2e colonne

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2006, Table A1.1a/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE 2006, tableau A1.1a

8.5

1 Excluding R & D in the social sciences and humanities/

Excluant la recherche et le développement en sciences sociales et humaines

2 Excludes most or all capital expenditure/

Excluant la plupart ou toutes les dépenses en capital

SOURCE:
OECD, *Main Science and Technology Indicators*, Tables 01 and 45, 2006-1/
OCDE, *Principaux indicateurs de la science et de la technologie*, tableaux 01 et 45, 2006-1

CAUT ALMANAC 2007

Academic Staff

- age, 2.10
- age and subject, 2.7
- age, sex and discipline, 2.9
- appointment and sex, Figure 2.5
- appointment, institution and sex, 2.12
- citizenship, Figure 2.9
- ethnocultural background, 2.18
- immigrant status, 2.19
- religion, Figure 2.2
- subject, rank and sex, 2.11
- visible minorities, Figures 2.3-2.4
- year of immigration, Figure 2.10

Degree(s) Attained

- all degrees, 3.14-3.15
- Bachelor's by discipline and sex, 3.16
- doctorates by discipline, field of study and sex, 3.18
- Master's by discipline and sex, 3.17
- post-graduate, provincial share, Map 3.2

Enrolment

- community college, 3.2, 3.8
- graduate, 3.10
- international students, 3.5, Figure 3.1
- provincial share, Map 3.1
- undergraduate, 3.9, 3.11
- university, 3.1, 3.6, 4.7, 5.3, 5.4
- university and community college, 3.3-3.4

Expenditures

- provincial, 1.1-1.4
- academic salaries as percentage of, Figure 1.5
- university and colleges, 1.6

Funding

- Canada Foundation for Innovation, 5.2-5.3
- Canada Research Chairs, 5.4, Figures 5.1-5.2
- federal cash transfers, 1.4, Figure 1.1
- federal research, 5.1, Map 5.1
- government, Figure 1.4
- international R&D, 8.4
- private vs. public, Figure 8.1
- provincial funding, percentage change, Map 1.1
- sponsored research, 5.5
- universities and colleges, 1.5
- university research income, 5.6

Labour Force

- educational attainment, 7.3, 8.3, Map 7.1
- employment in educational services, 4.1
- female teachers internationally, 8.4
- labour force activity by post-secondary educational attainment, 7.5
- student participation in, 3.30, Figure 3.4, Figures 3.10-3.11
- unemployment rates of university professors, Figure 2.6
- university graduates as a share of full-time workforce, Figure 7.1
- university teachers, 2.13-2.14, Figure 2.1

Librarians and Libraries, 2.15-2.17, 6.1-6.4,

Figures 2.7-2.8

Population

- age, 49, 7.1
- educational attainment, 49, 7.3, Figure 7.1
- ethnocultural background, 49
- income (family), 49
- income (per capita), 49, 7.2
- mother tongue, 49
- poverty rate, 49, 7.2
- total population, 49, 7.1
- union coverage, 7.2

Post-Secondary Education Institutions

- endowments, 4.3
- family income and participation in, 3.19
- financing of, 3.20
- participation rate by age, Figures 3.2-3.3
- revenues, 1.5
- student/faculty ratios, 4.6, 7.4, 8.2, Figure 7.2
- universities and colleges by type, 4.2

Salaries

- college presidents, 4.5
- graduates by educational attainment, 3.29, Figure 3.9
- librarians, 2.15-2.17, Figure 2.7
- trends, Figure 2.7
- university presidents, 4.4
- university teachers, 2.1-2.6, 2.8
- university teachers in the US, 8.1

Student Loans and Debt

- Canada Student Loans, 3.23, 3.25-3.26, Figure 3.7, Map 3.4
- debt, 3.27-3.28, Figure 3.8
- government loans, 3.24

Students

- equity-seeking groups, 3.7
- graduates, 3.12
- student summer employment, Figure 3.5
- youth no longer in school, 3.13

Tuition

- average annual cost, Chart 3.6
- percentage of operating costs, Charts 1.2-1.3
- undergraduate arts, 3.21, Map 3.3
- undergraduate, most expensive, 3.22

ALMANACH 2007 DE L'ACPPU

Bibliothécaires et bibliothèques, 2.15 à 2.17, 6.1 à 6.4, figures 2.7 et 2.8

Corps universitaire-affectation et sexe, figure 2.5

- affectation, établissement et sexe, 2.12
- âge, 2.10
- âge et sujet, 2.7
- âge, sexe et discipline, 2.9
- année d'immigration, figure 2.10
- citoyenneté, figure 2.9
- minorités visibles, figures 2.3 et 2.4
- origine ethnoculturelle, 2.18
- religion, figure 2.2
- statut d'immigrant, 2.19
- sujet, rang et sexe, 2.11

Dépenses

- provinciales, 1.1 à 1.4
- traitement du personnel enseignant (comme pourcentage), figure 1.5
- universités et collèges, 1.6

Droits de scolarité

- coût annuel moyen, tableau 3.6
- pourcentage des coûts d'exploitation, tableaux 1.2 et 1.3
- premier cycle (arts), 3.21, carte 3.3
- premier cycle (les plus élevés), 3.22

Établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire

- financement, 3.20
- fonds de dotation, 4.3
- rapport étudiants/corps enseignant, 4.6, 7.4 et 8.2, figure 7.2
- revenu familial et participation, 3.19
- revenus, 1.5
- taux de participation par âge, figures 3.2 et 3.3
- universités et collèges par type, 4.2

Étudiants

- diplômés, 3.12
- emploi d'été des étudiants, figure 3.5
- groupes recherchant l'équité, 3.7
- jeunes décrocheurs, 3.13

Financement

- Chaires de recherche du Canada, 5.4, figures 5.1 et 5.2
- financement provincial, variation en pourcentage, carte 1.1
- Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, 5.2 et 5.3
- gouvernements, figure 1.4
- privé vs public, figure 8.1
- R-D internationale, 8.4
- recherche fédérale, 5.1, carte 5.1
- recherche subventionnée, 5.5
- revenu de recherche des universités, 5.6
- transferts fédéraux en espèces, 1.4, figure 1.1
- universités et collèges, 1.5

Diplômes(s) obtenu(s)

- baccalauréats par discipline et sexe, 3.16
- diplômes (tous), 3.14 et 3.15
- doctorats par discipline, champ d'études et sexe, 3.18
- études supérieures, part provinciale, carte 3.2
- maîtrises par discipline et sexe, 3.17

Inscriptions

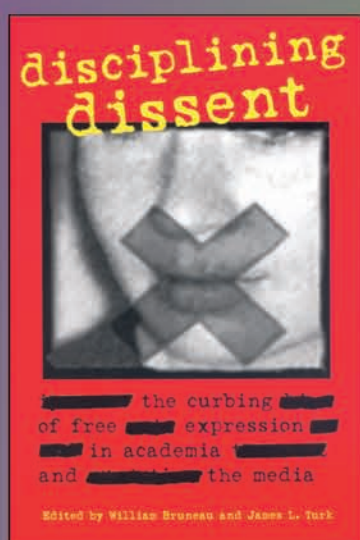
- collège communautaire, 3.2 et 3.8
- études supérieures, 3.10
- étudiants étrangers, 3.5, figure 3.1
- part provinciale, carte 3.1
- premier cycle, 3.9 et 3.11
- université, 3.1, 3.6, 4.7, 5.3 et 5.4
- université et collège communautaire, 3.3 et 3.4

Population

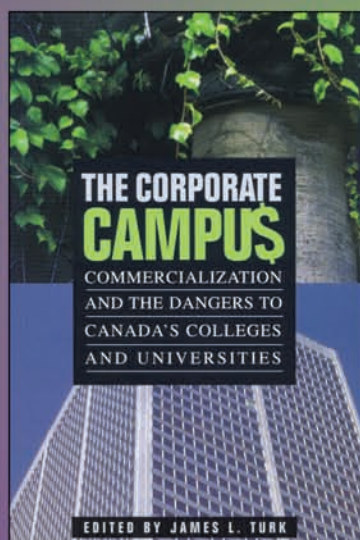
- âge, 49, 7.1
- couverture syndicale, 7.2
- langue maternelle, 49
- niveau de scolarité atteint, 49, 7.3, figure 7.1
- origine ethnoculturelle, 49
- population totale, 49, 7.1
- revenu familial, 49

CAUT Book Series Série de livres de l'ACPPU

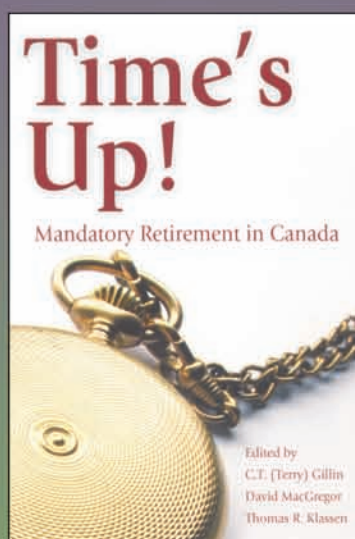
Published by/Publiée par James Lorimer & Company, Toronto



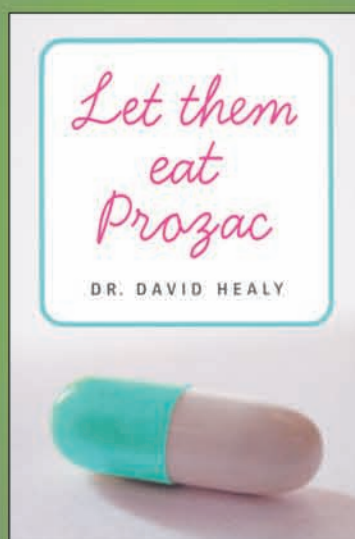
Disciplining Dissent
William Bruneau &
James L. Turk (eds), 2004



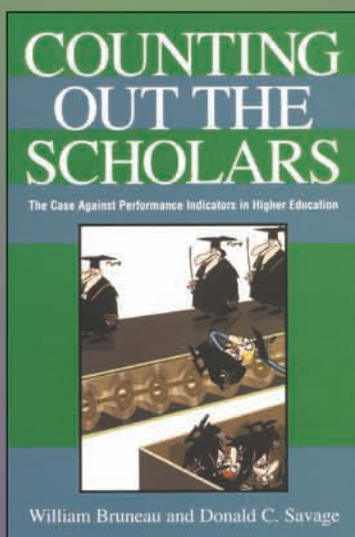
The Corporate Campus
James L. Turk (ed), 2000



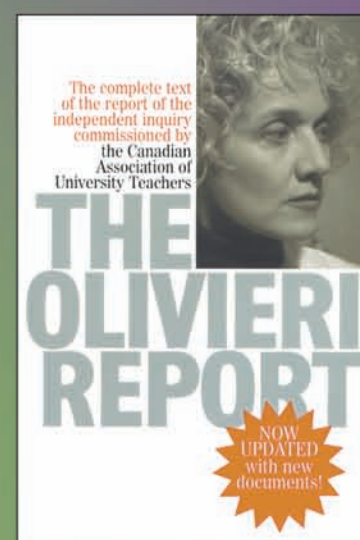
Time's Up!
C.T. (Terry) Gillin, David MacGregor
& Thomas R. Klassen, 2005



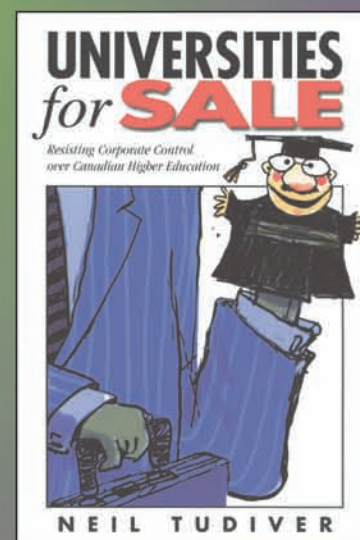
Let Them Eat Prozac
David Healy, 2003



Counting Out The Scholars
William Bruneau & Donald C. Savage, 2002



The Olivieri Report
Jon Thompson, Patricia Baird
& Jocelyn Downie, 2002



Universities For Sale
Neil Tudiver, 1999

To order, contact Formac Distributing at 1-800-565-1975
Pour commander, composer le 1-800-565-1975 (Formac Distributing)

www.lorimer.ca